**CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS** 

# Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 95 Issued July 1974

# SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE LOW-INCOME POPULATION: 1966 TO 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Social and Economic Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### Frederick B. Dent, Secretary

Sidney L. Jones, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

# Social and Economic Statistics Administration

Edward D. Failor, Administrator

### **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Vincent P. Barabba, Director Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Fields

### POPULATION DIVISION

Meyer Zitter, Chief

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared by Arno I. Winard, Chief, and Renée Miller, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division. Statistical assistance was provided by Vivian M. Simmons and Antoinette F. Weir. Overall direction was provided by Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistical Programs), Population Division.

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 95, "Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1974.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce, district offices, \$1.30. Current Population Reports issued in Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-26, P-27, P-28 (summaries only), P-60, and P-65 are sold as a single consolidated subscription at \$30.50 per year, \$7.75 additional for foreign mailing.

# CONTENTS

Related materials
Current Population Survey Decennial census Comparability of data in detailed tables of this report with corresponding data in series P-60, Nos. 86 and 91  DETAILED TABLES  Table  1. Age—Persons by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 2. Work experience of persons—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 3. Work experience of family members—All wives, family members other than head or wife, and unrelated individuals and those 22 to 64 years old by low-income status and race: 1966 to 1972 4. Occupation and class of worker of longest job—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 5. Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 6. Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972. 7. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972 8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972 9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972 10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972 11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, and race: 1969 to 1972 12. 30
DETAILED TABLES  Table  1. Age—Persons by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  2. Work experience of persons—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  3. Work experience of family members—All wives, family members other than head or wife, and unrelated individuals and those 22 to 64 years old by low-income status and race: 1966 to 1972  4. Occupation and class of worker of longest job—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  5. Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  6. Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.  7. Metropolitan—nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972  8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972  9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972  10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972  11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, and race: 1969 to 1972  37.
Table  1. Age—Persons by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  2. Work experience of persons—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  3. Work experience of family members—All wives, family members other than head or wife, and unrelated individuals and those 22 to 64 years old by low-income status and race: 1966 to 1972  4. Occupation and class of worker of longest job—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  5. Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  6. Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.  7. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972  8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972  9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972  10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972  11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, and race: 1969 to 1972  37
1. Age—Persons by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 2. Work experience of persons—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 3. Work experience of family members—All wives, family members other than head or wife, and unrelated individuals and those 22 to 64 years old by low-income status and race: 1966 to 1972 4. Occupation and class of worker of longest job—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 5. Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972 6. Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972 7. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972 8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972 9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972 10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972 11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972 12. 37
<ol> <li>Work experience of persons—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old of status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972</li></ol>
<ol> <li>Work experience of family members—All wives, family members other than head of whic, and unrelated individuals and those 22 to 64 years old by low-income status and race: 1966 to 1972.</li> <li>Occupation and class of worker of longest job—Persons 14 years old and over and 22 to 64 years old who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972.</li> <li>Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972.</li> <li>Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.</li> <li>Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972.</li> <li>Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972.</li> <li>Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972.</li> <li>Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972.</li> <li>Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972.</li> <li>Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972.</li> </ol>
who worked last year by low-income status, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  Major activity in survey week and employment status—Persons 14 to 21 years old by low-income status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.  Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972  Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972  Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972  Alternate low-income levels—Persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972  Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972  37
status, age, sex, and race: 1966 to 1972  6. Industry of longest job—Wage and salary workers 14 years old and over by low-income status, sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.  7. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972  8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972  9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972  10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972  11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972  33.
sex, and race: 1971 and 1972.  7. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence—Persons by low-income status, sex of head, and race: 1971 and 1972
8. Income of a specified type as percent of total income—Families and unrelated individuals by low-income status and sex and race of head: 1971 and 1972
9. Alternate low-income levels—Persons by family status and race: 1969 to 1972  10. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals by alternate low-income levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972  11. Ten Federal regions—Persons by low-income status, family status, and race: 1969 to 1972  33
levels, sex, and race: 1969 to 1972
IN I DIVIDED
Appendix A 44
Appendix A  Definitions and explanations
Appendix B OEO Tabulation Specifications
APPENDIX TABLES
Table A-1. Unrelated individuals under 14 years of age by race and sex: 1966 to 1972
A-2. Changes between 1966 and 1972 in the Consumer Price index and the average low-income  48
A-3. Weighted average thresholds at the low-income level in 1972 by size of faithful and sex of
so the state of a sumbor of low-income nersons for 1900-19/2-10tal of will continue to the state of the state
A-5. Standard errors of estimated number of low-income families for 1966-1972—Negro
A-9. Standard errors of estimated percentages of low-income persons in the 10 Federal regions
A-10. Standard errors of estimated number of low-income persons in the Following Regions I to VII and IX

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE LOW-INCOME POPULATION: 1966 TO 1972

This report presents detailed social and economic statistics for the population of the United States below the low-income level in 1966 to 1972, based on the March 1967 to 1973 Current Population Surveys. The data in this report were extracted from a series of tabulations prepared for and previously distributed by the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). They supplement the data on the low-income population already published in other Series P-60 reports. Financial support for the preparation of this report was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Data are presented here on the low-income status of persons cross-classified by age, family status, race, sex, work experience, occupation, industry, major activity during survey week, income of a specified type, and metropolitannonmetropolitan residence. Some of these data have been included in recent Series P-60 reports on the low-income population; however, this is the first time that they are being shown as a historical series. Data are also shown on residence in the 10 Federal regions<sup>2</sup> and on the characteristics of persons between 100 and 125 percent and 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level; these data have not been published in the P-60 reports. The forthcoming detailed report on the low-income population based on the March 1974 Current Population Survey will include comparable data for the year 1973.

The data in this report are based on sample surveys and so caution must be used when making comparisons. Apparent differences between figures could be the result of sampling variability rather than true differences in the population. See page 55 for estimates and further explanation of sampling variability. The sampling errors for

the estimated number of persons below the low-income level in each of the 10 Federal regions are relatively larger than those at the U.S. level. (See tables A-10, A-11, and A-12.)

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The low-income concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed discussion of the low-income concept, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."

# RELATED MATERIALS

### **Current Population Survey**

Office of Economic Opportunity Tabulations. The tabulations originally prepared for OEO based on the March 1967 to 1973 Current Population Surveys contain more detailed cross-classifications by age and other characteristics than are shown in the consolidated tables presented in this report. The complete contents of the OEO tables are outlined in appendix B. Following is a list of the tables and the years for which they are available, as not all of the tables were tabulated for each year. Requests for further information about these tabulations as well as limited requests for copies should be made in writing to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

<sup>2</sup>See page 45 for a listing of the States included in each region.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The low-income threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$4,275 in 1972, \$4,137 in 1971, and \$3,317 in 1966. See page 48 for a detailed explanation of the low-income definition.

### LIST OF OEO TABLES BY YEARS AVAILABLE

Table	Tables	Years available
1.	All Persons by Age, Sex, and Family Status	
	Repeated by residence: a) Farm-Nonfarm b) Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan	
	c) Ten Federal Regions	1969-72
2.	Persons 14 Years and Over by Age, Sex, Family Status, and Years of School Completed	1966-72
3.	Persons 14 Years and Over by Age, Sex, Family Status, and Work Experience	1966-72
4.	Persons 14 Years and Over by Age, Sex, and Occupation of Longest Job	1966-72
5.	Persons Under 22 Years by Age, Sex, Type of Family, and Educa- tional Attainment of Head	1966-72
6.	Persons 14 to 21 Years by Educational Attainment, Age, Sex, and Major Activity in Survey Week	1966-72
7.	Persons in Families by Age, Sex, Educational Attainment, Work Experience, and Occupation of Longest Job of Head	1971-72
8.	Families and Unrelated Individ- uals by Type and Amount of Income and Sex of Head	1971-72
9.	Persons 14 Years and Over by Age, Sex, Family Status, and Industry of Longest Job	1971-72

Note: Tables 1 through 9 (without residence) are repeated for:

Between 100 and 125 Percent of the Poverty Level 1969-72 Between 125 and 150 Percent of the Poverty Level 1969-72

Current Population Survey Reports. A detailed explanation of the low-income concept appears in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in <u>Current Population Reports</u>, Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966." Comprehensive data and analysis of poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968;" P-60, No. 76; "24 MILLION AMERICANS, Poverty in the United States: 1969;" P-60, No. 81, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970;" P-60, No. 86, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971;" and P-60. No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons, by income levels, appear in the other P-60 reports, the latest of which is P-60, No. 90, "Money Income in 1972 of Families and Persons in the United States."

### **Decennial Census**

Low-income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of low-income persons, families, and unrelated individuals, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on lowincome status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including crossclassifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in Data Access Description No. 29, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

Cross-classifications of low-income status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in 1970 Census of Population, Volume II Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population." Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty

areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in 1970 Census of Population, Volume II Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and Supplementary Report PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."

Statistics on income in 1969 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1970 differ from data for that year from the 1970 census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances. In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the Current Population Survey and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of Current Population Survey enumerators was more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, approximately 60 percent of the households were self-enumerated in the 1970 census. Moreover, income data in the Current Population Survey are based on responses to separate questions on eight types of income, as well as responses to additional yes-no circles within 3 of these questions, whereas in the census only six questions were used.

In general, the number of persons and families below the low-income level reported in the census is higher than that reported in the Current Population Survey. The number of poor persons in the 1970 census was 27.1 million compared to 24.1 million derived from the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The comparable figures for low-income families were 5.5 million and 5.0 million, respectively.

For a more detailed discussion of the overall income differences between the 1970 census and the Current Population Survey, see "Preliminary Evaluation of 1969 Money Income Data Collected in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing" by Mitsuo Ono, American Statistical Association Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1972.

# Comparability of Data in Detailed Tables of This Report With Corresponding Data in Series P-60, Nos. 86 and 91

Data in this report differ from those in other Series P-60 reports in the following ways:

- 1. In this report, persons are classified by their own race, rather than by the race of the family head.
- 2. Data for income years 1969 and 1970 are based on 1960 census population controls and therefore differ from those shown in P-60, Nos. 86 and 91, which are based on 1970 census population controls.

Also note that the source of the underlying OEO tabulation for each detailed table in this report is listed on page 61 of appendix B.

# Table 1. AGE—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. All tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, immates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces living in barracks)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Total	-				in barrac		ow-income	laval		
Age, sex, and race of person				1000						BOTOW 1	Ow-Income	19091		
or person	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACES	٠													
Both Sexes									]					
Total	206,004	204,554	202,489	199,848	197,618	195,677	193,390	24,460	25,559	25,522	24,281	25,377	27,775	28,510
Jnder 3 years	10,235	10,532	10,696	10,427	10,486	10,740	11,187	1,674	1,779	1,781	1,617	1,683	1,915	2,046
to 5 yearsto 13 years	10,158 31,144	10,157 31,830	10,699 32,853	11,151 32,966	11,675 32,961	12,070 32,764	12,348 32,316	1,602 4,791	1,720 4,863	1,780 4,979	1,682 4,694	1,876 5,145	2,081 5,376	2,215 5,754
4 and 15 years	8,305 22,798	8,256 22,334	8,083 21,275	7,940 20,572	7,796 20,144	7,601 19,832	7,365 19,081	1,141 2,842	1,107 2,926	1,128 2,581	1,061 2,413	1,160 2,504	1,159 2,742	1,227 2,566
2 to 44 years	60,751 23,449	59,430 23,354	57,939 23,253	56,680 23,053	55,412 22,764	54,378 22,521	53,704 22,233	5,001	5,061	4,801	4,345	4,567	4,948	5,259
5 to 59 years	10,134	10,054	10,003	9,878	9,709	9,528	9,345	1,629 917	1,678 965	1,654 960	1,666 928	1,722	1,757 1,111	1,900 1,080
0 to 64 years	8,912 20,117	8,779 19,827	8,434 19,254	8,282 18,899	8,123 18,549	7,998 18,245	7,882 17,931	1,125 3,738	1,188 4,273	1,147 4,709	1,088 4,787	1,076 4,632	1,298 5,388	1,335 5,114
Male				,										
Total <sup>2</sup>	99,804	99,232	98,228	96,802	95,681	94,796	93,718	10,190	10,708	10,879	10,292	10,793	11,813	12,225
nder 3 years	5,233 5,174	5,386 5,179	5,460 5,459	5,322 5,684	5,361 5,959	5,482	5,715 6,305	823 825	937 897	957 922	824 870	858	993	1,040
to 13 years	15,836	16,206	16,719	16,769	16,760	6,157 16,647	16,398	2,450	2,407	2,521	2,397	942 2,530	1,035 2,703	1,082 2,839
4 and 15 years	4,216 11,168	4,189 10,932	4,095 10,274	4,025 9,800	3,941 9,513	3,839 9,389	3,723 9,071	563 1,242	547 1,302	571 1,177	526 1,040	594 1,146	551 1,184	583 1,123
2 to 44 years	29,671 11,246	29,006 11,213	28,219 11,171	27,497 11,081	26,820 10,947	26,256 10,852	25,806 10,734	1,844 625	1,906	1,808	1,634	1,694	1,944	2,061
5 to 59 years	4,808	.4,782	4,748	4,701	4,631	4,552	4,478	330	353	332	. 329	375	392	403
0 to 64 years 5 years and over	4,114 8,340	4,066 8,272	3,916 8,165	3,860 8,062	3,794 7,955	3,750 7,872	3,710 7,778	391 1,096	444 1,290	428 1,552	395 1,626	392 1,613	475 1,867	492 1,849
Female										•				
Total <sup>2</sup>	106,168	105,298	104,248	103,037	101,919	100,861	99,637	14,258	14,841	14,637	13,978	14,578	15,951	16,265
nder 3 years to 5 years	5,004 4,985	5,146. 4,977	5,235 5,240	5,103 5,468	5,124 5,715	5,257	5,472 6,043	851 778	841	825	793	825	922	1,00
to 13 years	15,308	15,627	16,134	16,197	16,201	5,912 16,115	15,916	2,339	824 2,457	859 2,460	811 2,298	933 2,616	1,046 2,672	1,132 2,913
4 and 15 years	4,059 11,628	4,045 11,402	3,973 11,002	3,902 10,772	3,838 10,632	3,744 10,444	3,609 10,010	566 1,601	547 1,625	546 1,405	526 1,373	559 1,358	597 1,558	628 1,444
2 to 44 years	31,081 12,203	30,423 12,142	29,720 12,082	29,183 11,972	28,592	28,122	27,898	3,157	3,155	2,994	2,710	2,873	3,004	3,197
5 to 59 years	5,325	5,272	5,255	5,178	11,818 5,077	11,669 4,977	11,498 4,866	1,003 .587	1,052 612	1,043 628	1,017 598	1,073 637	1,089 719	1,151 685
0 to 64 years 5 years and over	4,799 11,777	4,711	4,518 11,090	4,423 10,837	4,328 10,594	4,248 10,373	4,172 10,153	735 2,642	743 2,983	719 3,158	692 3,162	685 3;019	824 3,520	843 3,265
WHITE								-						
Both Sexes														
Total	180,078	179,267	177,362	!	173,575	172,016	170,202	16,215	17,786	17,485	16,662	17,361	18,989	19,247
to 5 years	8,481 8,572	8,782 8,560	8,845 8,890	8,606 9,289	8,682 9,766	8,915 10,136	9,345 10,397	954 961	1,091 1,083	1,074 1,019	916 955	934 1,111	1,133 1,209	1,19: 1,260
to 13 years	26,417	27,021	27,833	28,011	28,090	27,996	27,677	2,751	3,010	2,992	2,827	3,091	3,165	3,41
4 and 15 years	7,089 19,588	7,063 19,251	6,935 18,364	6,823 17,768	6,711 17,462	6,558 17,238	6,366 16,618	662 1,780	687 1,965	667 1,672	647 1,590	695 1,651	706 1,816	765 1,65
2 to 44 years	53,296 21,015	52,433 20,974	51,135 20,921	50,095 20,759	49,072 20,516	48,147 20,298	47,567 20,046	3,360 1,149	3,512 1,198	3,338 1,130	2,976 1,157	3,117 1,219	3,317 1,165	3,470 1,29
5 to 59 years	9,186	9,117	9,060	8,949	8,799	8,646	8,484	666	718	704	683	749	833	803
o to 64 years	8,095 18,340	7,979 18,087	7,696 17,684	7,562 17,370	7,414 17,062	7,292 16,791	7,188 16,514	859 3,072	917 3,605	905 3,984	858 4,052	854 3,939	1,001 4,646	1,037 4,357
. Male														
Total <sup>2</sup>	87,593	87,275	86,274	85,089	84,250	83,524	82,659	6,656	7,435	7,357	6,997	7,221	7,902	8,166
nder 3 yearsto 5 years	4,346 4,382	4,502 4,379	4,528 4,550	4,405 4,746	4,448	4,563 5,186	4,781 5,326	485 484	583 578	595 534	490 510	464 564	600 587	599 621
to 13 years	13,483	13,791	14,197	14,294	14,318	14,263	14,087	1,419	1,500	1,523	1,468	1,490	1,597	1,72
4 and 15 years	3,613 9,647	3,595 9,463	3,526 8,901	3,470 8,479	3,403 8,262	3,323 8,163	3,228 7,907	329 765	338 872	329 756	315 688	351 759	331 765	36°
2 to 44 years	26,296 10,138	25,873 10,117	25,111 10,103	24,494 10,025	23,954 9,909	23,437 9,818	23,031 9,711	1,336 468	1,460 447	1,316 439	1,169 463	1,224 472	1,373 467	1,409
5 to 59 years	4,366	4,339	4,313	4,270	4,206	4,137	4,067	232	268	252	242	277	287	309
0 to 64 years	3,751 7,570	3,705 7,511	3,575 7,470	3,525 7,381	3,462 7,291	3,415 7,219	3,380 7,141	285 852	352 1,037	340 1,273	319 1,333	296 1,324	354 1,541	355 1,52
Fomale														
Total <sup>2</sup>	92,462	91,974	91,073	90,136	89,302	88,473	87,518	9,548	10,343	10,120	9,657	10,132	11,076	11,071
nder 3 years	4,136 4,191	4,280 4,181	4,316 4,339	4,202 4,545	4,232 4,769	4,351 4,949	4,564 5,072	470 477	508 504	478 485	425 445	470 548	531 622	59: 640
to 13 years	12,933	13,229	13,636	13,719	13,769	13,733	13,591	1,330	1,512	1,471	1,358	1,601	1,568	1,69
4 and 15 years	3,450 9,941	3,450 9,787	3,395 9,464	3,342 9,288	3,291 9,199	3,220 9,076	3,113 8,711	324 1,015	340 1,093	329 916	326 903	337 891	365 1,051	. 38 92
2 to 44 years	27,000	26,561	26,023	25,601	25,118	24,709	24,536	2,024	2,052	2,023	1,806	1,892	1,944	2,06
5 to 54 years	10,878 4,820	10,858 4,778	10,818 4,747	10,734 4,679	10,607 4,594	10,480 4,509	10,335 4,417	682 434	751 450	691 452	696 441	747 472	697 546	49
55 to 59 years	4,344	4,274	4,121	4,037	3,952	3,876	3,808	575	565	565	538	559	647	68:

# Table 1. AGE—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. All tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, immates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces living in barracks)

				Total,			-			Below 1	ow-income	level		
Age, sex, and race of person	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967.	1966	1972 1	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGRO												]		
Both Sexes														
Total	23,111	22,812	22,717	22,348	21,942	21,590	21,206	7,724	7,391	7,644	7,213	7,619	8,485	8,887
Under 3 years	1,575	1,572	1,666	1,658	1,653	1,675	1,686	681	654	672	680	720	758	821
3 to 5 years	1,409	1,425	1,654	1,691	1,749	. 1,774	1,766	596	610	730	692	737	847	915
6 to 13 years	4,311	4,345	4,561	4,522	4,448	4,362	4,268	1,918	1,781	1,893	1,785	1,952	2,143	2,239
14 and 15 years	1,104	1,113	1,072	1,042	1,001	961	920	450	407	446	404	445	441 893	454 893
16 to 21 years	2,906	2,820	2,654	2,574	2,462	2,369	2,268	992	915	874	763	805 1,358	1,557	1,683
22 to 44 years	6,434	6,227	6,048	5,884	5,719	5,621	5,536	1,492	1,455 453	1,365	1,267 487	484	579	599
45 to 54 years	2,171	2,134	2,103	2,093	2,049	2,032	2,020 792	457 239	245	250	231	247	272	281
55 to 59 years	840	868	866	864	838 648	809 645	637	259 258	248	231	215	217	281	280
60 to 64 years	759	723	672	648 1,373	1,374	1,341	1,311	640	623	683	689	655	715	722
65 years and over	1,603	1,584	1,422	1,373	1,374	1,541	1,011	1	020					
Male														
Total <sup>2</sup>	10,847	10,727	10,747	10,583	10,403	10,228	10,061	3,264	3,098	3,319	3,098	3,379	3,763	3,884
Under 3 years	794	795	837	836	837	843	853	325	340	341	321	378	383	416
3 to 5 years	701	712	832	855	875	892	893	312	305	374	344	368	439	445
6 to 13 years	2,156	2,180	2,286	2,256	2,234	2,176	2,118	967	872	950	889	984	1,072	1,072
14 and 15 years	548	551	536	518	503	481	456	214	201	237	206	236	216	215
16 to 21 years	1,375	1,335	1,250	1,213	1,140	1,107	1,068	436	411	405	325	359	401	390
22 to 44 years	2,893	2,787	2,752	2,677	2,590	2,536	2,494	433	415	443	417	431 166	537 200	606 218
45 to 54 years	987	969	949	955	935	932	936	150	165	161 75	175 78	89	101	93
55 to 59 years	387	408	388	394	383	372	370	92	86 77	75 80	78	93	101	127
60 to 64 years	331	316	304	292	298	296 593	295 578	101 233	226	253	271	275	305	302
65 years and over	677	674	613	587	608	293	376	233	220	255		-	-	
Female		1												
Total 2	12,260	12,082	11,964	11,761	11,537	11,358	11,132	4,459	4,293	4,324	4,115	4,240	4,722	4,998
Under 3 years	780	779	828	821	816	831	834	356	313	329	359	341	376	406
3 to 5 years	708	712	822	836	874	884	872	284	306	356	348		409	468
6 to 13 years	2,157	2,165	2,274	2,266	2,214	2,185	2,148	952	910	945	898		1,074	1,166
14 and 15 years	553	558	535	521	498	477	455	232	203	208	196		223	235
16 to 21 years	1,531	1,485	1,404	1,361	1,323	1,262	1,200	557	504	469	439		492	504
22 to 44 years	3,542	3,440	3,296	3,206	3,128	3,085	3,043	1,060	1,040	923	850		1,020	1,077
45 to 54 years	1,184	1,165	1,153	1,137	1,114	1,100	1,084	308	289	341	311		379 171	381 188
55 to 59 years	453	461	477	469	455	436	421	148	159	174 150			171	153
60 to 64 years	427	407	368	357	350	349	342	158 407	171 398	150 429			410	420
65 years and over	925	910	807	787	765	749	733	1 407	298	429	410	1	1	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data for earlier years. See page 50 for explanation. <sup>2</sup>Excludes family heads and spouses 14 and 15 years old.

NOTE: Data for families and unrelated individuals below the low-income level in 1959 to 1968 by age, sex, and race of head can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68 and for the years 1969 to 1972 in Nos. 76, 81, 86, and 91, respectively.

Table 2. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972

		(Numbers	in thouse	ands. Per	rsons as o	of March	of the fo	llowing y	ear)					
Work experience of re-		·		Total						Below 1	ow-income	level		
Work experience of person	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACES														
Both Sexes											ŀ			
14 years and over							ļ			•				
Total	154,466	152,034	148,241	145,304	142,497	140,102	137,540	16,393	17,197	16,981	16,288	16,673	18,403	10 404
WorkedFull time	98,917 77,703	97,212	95,947	94,760	93,374	91,383	89,212	6,329	6,836	6,716	6,469	7,146	7,929	18,494 8,085
50 to 52 weeks	55,211	75,555 53,220	74,574 51,997	74,403 52,733	73,983 52,435	72,352 51,836	70,699 50,175	3,898 1,534	1,682	3,957	3,860 1,671	4,480	4,941	5,119
40 to 49 weeks	6,490	6,384	6,867	6,840	6,565	6,181	6,285	321	304	393	380	2,126 424	2,370 513	2,489 545
26 weeks or less	5,101	5,243 10,708	5,264 10,445	10,287	4,507 10,476	4,473	4,294	453	421	407	375	451	502	549
Part time	21,214	21,657	21,373	20,357	19,391	9,862	9,946 18,513	1,590 2,431	1,628 2,801	1,533	1,434 2,608	1,478	1,557	1,536
50 to 52 weeks	6,961	7,244	6,814	6,737	6,383	6,340	6,113	613	830	781	759	2,666 827	2,988 955	2,966 894
27 to 39 weeks	2,081 2,411	2,148 2,515	2,160 2,471	1,911 2,431	1,939	1,639	1,664	192	212	188	179	182	214	226
26 weeks or less	9,762	9,750	9,929	9,279	2,116 8,952	2,171 8,882	1,929 8,807	271 1,355	302 1,456	319 1,471	242 1,427	204	297	259
Did not work	54,571	53,631	51,130	49,383	48,095	47,651	47,357	10,034	10,285	10,194	9,748	1,454 9,463	1,522 10,396	1,587
Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled	6,873	6,256	6,257	5,792	4,899	6 010	4 040				'		1 1	
Keeping house	26,062	26,320	25,366	25,267	25,655	5,212 25,685	4,848 26,095	2,376 3,913	2,316 4,277	2,517 4,047	2,345 3,893	1,956 4,124	2,242 4,572	2,027
Going to school Unable to find work	12,330	11,954	11,042	10,483	10,059	9,745	9,607	2,018	1,801	1,699	1,596	1,490	1,514	4,692 1,645
Retired	1,042 7,306	1,093 6,948	795	490	493	563	542	326	347	252	177	162	188	215
Other	958	1,059	7,669	7,351	6,988	6,446	6,264	1,177	1,295 248	1,680	1,737	1,730	1,881	1,763
In Armed Forces	978	1,191	1,164	1,161	1,028	1,068	971	30	76	71	71	64	78	69
22 to 64 years										ļ				
Total	103,246	101,617	99,629	97,893	96,008	94,425	93,164	8,672	8,892	8,564	8,027	8,376	9,114	9,587
Worked	76,881	75,505	74,560	73,347	72,028	70,552	69,095	4,272	4,554	4,433	4,297	4,628	5,218	5,527
Full time 50 to 52 weeks	66,989 50,934	65,288 49,368	64,569	63,950	63,021	61,617	60,203	3,001	3,085	3,016	2,916	3,366	3,729	3,983
40 to 49 weeks	5,603	5,541	48,302 6,047	48,902 5,938	48,241 5,724	47,554 5,349	46,156 5,441	1,335 271	1,463 268	1,421	1,455	1,843	2,034	2,160
27 to 39 weeks	3,976	4,142	4,197	3,502	3,593	3,542	3,397	346	321	333 · 329	326 308	361 368	425 384	466 461
26 weeks or less	6,475 9,892	6,237	6,024	5,609	5,463	5,170	5,208	1,047	1,034	933	827	795	883	895
50 to 52 weeks	3,776	10,217 3,921	9,990 3,651	9,397 3,499	9,008 3,360	8,935 3,446	8,892 3,323	1,271 360	1,469 495	1,417 434	1,381	1,263	1,489	1,544
40 to 49 weeks	1,121	1,178	1,133	994	1,070	884	982	110	127	112	434 111	431 106	543 124	526 161
27 to 39 weeks	1,234 3,760	1,311 3,807	1,295	1,231	1,094	1,102	981	164	177	207	157	115	175	147
Old not work	25,514	25,085	3,911 24,061	3,673 23,584	3,482 23,095	3,504 23,013	3,606 23,249	636 4,377	670 4,294	665 4,090	675	609	649	710
Main reason for not working:	1	i	•	· I	20,000	23,013	20,245	4,377	4,254	4,090	3,688	3,698	3,847	4,006
Ill or disabled	3,609 19,304	3,255	2,970	2,699	2,355	2,396	2,322	1,297	1,209	1,165	1,056	905	969	959
Going to school	711	19,364	18,936 519	18,995 474	18,981 489	19,143 461	19,259 536	2,452 154	2,481 123	2,358	2,169	2,348	2,479	2,528
Unable to find work	586	559	391	227	241	249	284	204	210	119 143	104 93	102 84	98 94	124 126
RetiredOther	772 534	664	1,245	1,190	1,028	763	847	148	137	} 304	263	261	208	
n Armed Forces	851	1,026	1,010	962	884	860	821	123	134 43	40	42	49	50	269 55
<u>Male</u>		ĺ	İ	1		.	ļ							00
14 years and over				Į										
Total	73,571	72,469	70,592	69,027	67,608	88 510								
orked	58,194	57,303	56,265	55,700	55,095	66,518	65,310	6,094	6,476	6,481	6,204	6,465	7,090	7,270
Full time	50,082	48,890	48,176	47,875	47,676	54,412 46,997	53,391 46,156	3,293 2,307	3,581 2,388	3,493 2,343	3,359	3,729	4,161	4,281
50 to 52 weeks	38,234	36,868	36,193	37,055	37,099	36,695	36,164	1,077	1,166	1,130	1,181	2,606 1,459	2,934 1,664	2,983 1,742
40 to 49 weeks	4,022 2,749	4,036 2,851	4,311	4,150	3,935	3,756	3,800	220	216	242	230	264	291	337
26 weeks or less	5,076	5,135	4,822	2,235 4,435	2,104 4,538	2,188 4,358	1,958	274   736	239 767	237 734	214 618	214 ) 670	276	277
Part time	8,112	8,413	8,089	7,825	7,419	7,415	7,235	986	1,193	1,150	1,116	1,122	704 1,226	626 1,298
50 to 52 weeks	2,707 744	2,829   802	2,790 735	2,684 684	2,646 655	2,582	2,581	260	342	328	297	371	397	406
27 to 39 weeks	879	893	876	882	755	570 809	587 702	85 113	106 128	83 139	80 108	69 88	70 116	99
26 weeks or less	3,782	3,888	3,688	3,576	3,363	3,454	3,365	528	616	600	631	593	644	107 686
id not work	14,398	13,975	13,162	12,166	11,484	11,039	10,948	2,771	2,819	2,917	2,774	2,672	2,852	2,921
Ill or disabled	2,896	2,779	2,706	2,481	2,155	2,215	2,239	929	956	1,059	993	846	924	947
Going to school	5,744	5,455	4,993	4,658	4,323	4,094	4,092	956	830	783	710	637	608	640
Retired	458 4,814	444	373	172	195	239	191	145 632	138 770	125	53	72	83	77
n Armed Forces	487 978	647 1,191	1,164	4,857 1,161	4,811 1,028	4,491	4,427	109	125	949	1,018	1,116	1,237	1,256

# Table 2. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)  Total Below low-income level														
	i			Total						10.	1	1		
Work experience of person	19721	1971 ¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972¹	1971 ¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACESContinued				ĺ										
<u>Male</u> Continued														
22 to 64 years														
Total	49,839	49,068	48,055	47,139	46,193	45,409	44,729	3,189	3,329	3,179	3,009	3,110	3,479	3,710
Yorked	45,897	45,081	44,388	43,827	43,225	42,708	42,027	2,254	2,367	2,278 1,823	2,200 1,749	2,353 1,994	2,724	2,876 2,377
Full time	43,865	42,983	42,498 33,965	42,153 34,840	41,575 34,629	41,025 34,174	40,310 33,753	1,836 960	1,869 1,028	993	1,028	1,282	1,455	1,531
50 to 52 weeks	35,594 3,494	34,543 3,563	3,857	3,665	3,478	3,315	3,341	187	190	203	199	222	261	291
27 to 39 weeks	2,120	2,251	2,302	1,730	1,664	1,750	1,546	214	184	199	184	175	218	237
26 weeks or less	2,659	2,625	2,373	1,918	1,805	1,788	1,670	476	465	426	339 451	313 358	368 422	318 498
Part time	2,032	2,098	1,892	1,675	1,650	1,682 700	1,717	418 120	498 152	455 133	119	113	148	17:
50 to 52 weeks	765 260	801 275	782	653 177	676 190	156	210	43	59	40	47	29	34	6
40 to 49 weeks	270	273	270	245	191	209	180	61	73	88	68	42	61	5
26 weeks or less	736	749	634	597	595	618	625	. 192	215	196	215	172	180	20
id not work	3,092	2,961	2,658	2,351	2,084	1,850	1,881	916	921	861	768	707	706	77
Main reason for not working:								563	583	537	527	461	476	50
Ill or disabled	1,668	1,600	1,394	1,280 256	1,174	1,130 181	1,144 187	92	64	66	63	53	48	4
Going to school	367 248	323 180	145	51	75	86	82	90	84	62	23	33	40	3
Unable to find work	503	448	h 1	í		45.4	466	∫ 95	103	} 196	153	159	141	18
Other	305	409	845	765	652	454		75	81	l)			1	
In Armed Forces	851	1,026	1,010	962	884	851	820	21	43	40	42	49	50	3
Female													<u> </u>	
14 years and over														
Total	80,896	79,565	77,649	76,277	74,889	73,584	72,230	10,299	10,721	l .	1	1 -	1 '	
orked	40,723	39,909	39,682	39,060	38,279	36,971	35,821	3,036	3,255	3,223	3,110	3,417	3,768	
Full time	27,621	26,665	26,397	26,528	26,307	25,355	24,543	1,590	1,647 515	1,614 494	1,618	1,873	2,007	2,13
50 to 52 weeks	16,976	16,353	15,805	15,678	15,336	15,141 2,425	14,010 2,485	457 101	88	152	150	161	222	
40 to 49 weeks	2,468	2,348 2,391	2,556 2,413	2,690 2,309	2,630 2,404	2,425	2,336	179	. 182	170	161	238	227	
27 to 39 weeks	2,352 5,825	5,573	5,623	5.851	5,938	5,504	5,712		861	799	816	808	853	
Part time	13,102	13,244	13,284	12,532	11,972	11,617	11,278	1,446		1,609				
50 to 52 weeks	4,253	4,415	4,023	4,053	3,737	3,757	3,532	353	488	453 105	462 99	456 112	558 144	
40 to 49 weeks	1,337	1,345	1,425	1,227	1,285	1,069	1,077	106 159	106	180		116		
27 to 39 weeks	1,532	1,622 5.862	1,595 6,241	1,549 5.703	1,361 5,589	1,362 5,428	5,441	827	840	871	797	860	879	90
26 weeks or less	5,980 40,173	39,655	37,967	37,217	36,610	36,613	36,409	7,263	7,466	7,277	6,974	6,791	7,544	7,42
Main reason for not working:	10,210	50,000	,	,			i	1						
Ill or disabled	3,977	3,477	3,550	3,312	2,744	2,998	2,609		1,360	1,457				
Keeping house	26,062	26,320	25,366	25,267	25,656	25,685 5,651	26,095 5,516	3,913	4,277 972	4,047 916	3,893			
Going to school	6,586 584	6,500 649	6,049 422	5,825 319	5,736 298	324	352		209	127				
Unable to find work	2,492	2,298	15			ļ	1	C 544			1	614	644	. 5
Other	471	412	2,579	2,495	2,177	1,955	1,837	116	123	٠,٠٠٠	'''	"		] "
22 to 64 years												l		
Total	53,407	52,549	51,574	50,754	49,815	49,015	48,435	5,481	5,562	5,384	1	1	1	
Worked	30.983	1 '	30,171	29,522	28,803	27,844	27,067	2,020	2,187					2,6
Full time	23,123		22,072	21,798	21,446	20,591	19,891		1,216				1,426	
50 to 52 weeks	15,340	14,825	14,336	14,061	13,612	13,380								
40 to 49 weeks	2,109	1,978	2,190	2,274	2,247	2,035								
27 to 39 weeks	1,857	1,891	1,894	1,772	1,928 3,659	1,793 3,383							515	5 5
26 weeks or less	3,816 7,860		3,652 8,098	3,691 7,724	7,358	7,254	7,176	854	971	962	929	904		
Part time 50 to 52 weeks	3,012	3,120	2,869	2,845	2,685	2,747	2,621	240						
40 to 49 weeks	860	906	931	816	882	729	772	66						- I
27 to 39 weeks	965	1,036	1,024		904	893								
26 weeks or less	3,024	3,057		3,076	2,889								3,14	-, -
Did not	22,425	22,123	21,403	21,232	21,012	21,171	21,367	3,404	3,570	-,	",""		ļ	'
Main reason for working:	1.942	1,657	1,576	1,420	1,183	1,266	1,179	735						
Ill or disabled Keeping house					18,982	19,144	19,260	2,452						0 2,5
	1 1 1	1 ''::::	243		306			6:	2 59	5:	2 4	L 41		٧ J
Going to school	343											1 4	a i 5.	4
Going to school Unable to find work Retired	343 339	381	247		166			114						-1

Table 2. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

		Numbers	n thousar	ds. Pers	ons as of	March of	the foll	lowing ye	ar)					
Work				Total				<u> </u>		Below 10	w-income	level	_	
Work experience of person	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGRO												ļ		
Both Sexes								·	]					
14 years and over										1			,	
Total	15,816	15,469	14,837	14,478	14,091	13,779	13,484	4,530	4,347	4,350	4,056	4,211	4,737	4,91
Full time	9,492 7,593	9,483 7,321	9,407 7,321	9,576 7,463	9,587 7,465	9,358 7,236	9,055 6,931	1,714 967	1,844 1,024		1,945 1,103	2,262 1,344	2,552 1,518	2,75 1,68
50 to 52 weeks	5,100 619	4,711 680	4,676 781	4,715	4,765	4,648	4,310	384	400	380	431	613	692	81
27 to 39 weeks	527	660	619	796 556	790 605	785 538	810 560	70 96	81	133	112	140	180	19
26 weeks or less	1,346	1,270	1,245	1,396	1,305	1,266	1,251	96 417	116 428	115 413	103 457	157 434	160	18
Part time	1,899	2,162	2,086	2,112	2,123	2,122	2,124	747	820	859	841	918	486 1,034	49 1,07
50 to 52 weeks	590 163	689	620	672	581	680	687	161	233	216	230	215	320	30
27 to 39 weeks	183	171 229	196	193	215	176	176	64	38	69	61	73	68	8
26 weeks or less	964	1,074	1,041	206 1,041	167 1,160	198 1,068	181	73	90	99	55	59	94	8
old not work	6,256	5,919	5,338	4,824	4,453	4,366	1,080 4,363	449	458	476	496	571	553	60
Main reason for not working:	1		.,	-,	-,	4,000	7,303	2,811	2,496	2,444	2,109	1,939	2,175	2,15
Ill or disabled	1,399	1,331	1,257	1,139	922	934	905	759	717	767	656	514	595	
Keeping house	1,864	1,843	1,624	1,554	1,555	1,573	1,564	862	787	669	641	632	757	58 72
Going to school	2,116 322	1,935	1,748	1,566	1,389	1,281	1,350	839	706	705	574	529	532	57
Retired	447	268 392	219	136	112	167	145	160	115	111	74	59	87	7
Other	108	151	490	. 430	476	410	399	144	112	191	165	206	203	190
n Armed Forces	69	67	91	78	51	54	66	\ . 46 5	. 59 7	l' 7	2	9	9	
22 to 64 years		1	Ì	ĺ	ł								1	
Total	10,204	9,952	9,689	9,490	9,254	9,107	8,985	2,447	2,401	2,349	2,200	2,306	2,689	2,843
orked	7,517	7,407	7,373	7,438	7,299	7,206	7,062	1,166	1,263	1,267				
Full time	6,515	6,289	6,270	6,275	6,176	6,051	5,846	753	808	794	1,328 842	1,476 986	1,728	1,905
50 to 52 weeks	4,709	4,370	4,334	4,332	4,366	4,239	3,955	344	361	359	389	543	608	719
40 to 49 weeks	546	604	713	719	668	719	728	63	76	121	106	114	158	169
27 to 39 weeks	437 827	519	492	442	498	424	474	81	86	83	94	126	117	151
Part time	1,000	795 1,118	729 1,103	782 1,164	644	669	688	263	285	230	252	201	268	27
50 to 52 weeks	399	460	413	463	1,125 367	1,155	1,217 472	411 112	455	473	485	491	575	594
40 to 49 weeks	104	116	134	118	146	125	136	39	169 28	151 54	165 43	151 52	223	20:
27 to 39 weeks	113	149	144	127	97	131	116	48	65	69	38	36	70	64 59
26 weeks or less	383	393	413	456	515	424	494	209	195	198	243	252	236	268
id not work	2,625	2,489	2,232	1,985	1,908	1,855	1,867	1,277	1,132	1,075	871	820	951	934
Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled		***	700				- 1	- 1	- 1	·	- 1			
Keeping house	822 1,381	763 1,380	722	580	517	468	470	459	427	439	326	274	309	297
Going to school	121	99	1,218	1,201	1,165	1,188	1,190	621	577	500	461	453	545	533
Unable to find work	176	118	100	58	64	67	67	44 92	34 56	35 54	22 37	23	20	30
Retired	61	33			į		· 1	30	8	<b>`</b>		34	40	40
Other	66	95 J	123	91	88	77	66	30	31	} 45	25	33	37	34
n Armed Forces	62	57	84	65	47	46	54	5	5	6	2	9	9	4
Male .		}		İ			.	}			ļ			
14 years and over								Ì				1		
Total	7,200	7,041	6,796	6,637	6,456	6,318	6,198	1,661	1,582	1,656	1,544	1,648	1,870	1,950
orked	5,066	5,092	5,015	5,110	5,101	5,017	4,870	781	831	898	895	1,050	1,224	1,323
Full time	4,299	4,250	4,240	4,317	4,324	4,187	4,064	477	538	562	573	707	832	897
50 to 52 weeks	3,033	2,882 402	2,881 457	2,994	3,004	2,930	2,822	209	238	234	267	373	440	519
27 to 39 weeks	257	364	319	459 251	467 277	455 264	487 260	43	52	82	56	85	103	110
26 weeks or less	639	601	583	613	576	539	494	58 168	69 178	62 184	47 203	62 187	70 219	87 181
Part time	767	842	774	793	777	830	806	304	293	335	322	344	392	426
50 to 52 weeks	194	237	201	203	171	241	244	60	71	76	60	57	113	110
40 to 49 weeks	74	66	69	74	61	49	52	28	15	30	31	21	17	30
27 to 39 weeks	63	66	71	91	69	71	54	24	26	33	-23	25	29	. 28
26 weeks or less	436	473	434	425	476	469	456	192	182	196	208	240	233	258
Main reason for not working:	2,065	1,882	1,690	1,449	1,304	1,247	1,262	874	744	751	647	588	636	621
Ill or disabled	- 558	530	473	438	348	361	366	290	200			اا		
		870	782	679	588	530	571	405	266 323	269 331	252 262	212	238	247
Going to school	993				200		311	100					212	218
	133	~ 96	96	46	46	67	39	49	371	431	23	261	27	
Going to school	133 315	າ 96 283 ໄ				- 1	39	102	37 84	43	23	26	37	
Going to school	133	~ 96	96 338 91	46 287 78	323 51	290	285		37 84 34	} 108	110	26 135	37 150	20 136

# Table 2. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

	(	Numbers i	n thousand	Total	ons as of	March of	the Ioli	owing yes		Below lo	w_income	level		<del></del>
Work experience of person	1	<sub>I</sub>							19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971*	1970	1969	1968	1907	
NEGROContinued										ļ				
MaleContinued							ļ					Ì		٠.
22 to 64 years														
Total	4,598	4,481	4,393	4,320	4,206	4,137	4,095	776	743	760	742	777	947	1,044
Worked	3,966 3,700	3,922 3,644	3,871 3,627	3,921 3,641	3,857 3,612	3,815	3,758 3,471	493	513 406	544 422	569 432	608 502	768 631	857 701
Full time 50 to 52 weeks	2,791	2,674	2,662	2,752	2,779	2,670	2,598	187.	214	216	239 52	328 67	380 98	458 99
40 to 49 weeks	327	359	419	407	393 229	429 200	438 224	40 51	47 49	74 48	46	44	49	75
27 to 39 weeks	213 369	280 331	252   294	194 288	214	233	210	102	97	82	96	62	105	70
26 weeks or less	266	278	244	280	245	282	286	114	107	122	137	106 26	137 59	155 52
50 to 52 weeks	90	104	86	90	62 28	123 26	111 31	31 13	35 8	42	33 21	13	7	22
40 to 49 weeks	35	34 · 34	33	34 41	28 28	35	28	9	17	17	13	11	19	15
27 to 39 weeks	119	109	94	117	128	98	117	63	47	41	71	59	53 170	67 182
Did not work	571	501	439	333	302	276	283	276	226	210	171	160	170	102
Main reason for not working:	346	327	279	234	192	186	212	182	170	154	135	115	122	142
Ill or disabled	61	52	37	26	27	18	21	28	13	21	15	8	4	8
Unable to find work	69	27	32	11	26	20-	14	25	14 8	9	9	15	15	10
Retired	45 49	26 68	92	62	57	49	37	21   21	18	25	13	22	27	22
Other In Armed Forces	62	57	84	65	47	46	54	5	5	6	2	9	9	4
Female			!											
14 years and over										•				
Total	8,616	8,428	8,041	7,841	7,636	7,461	7,286	2,868	2,766	1	2,512	2,563	2,867 1,328	
Worked	4,425	4,391	4,392	4,466	4,487	4,341 3.049	4,185 2,867	931 489	1,014 487	1,002	1,050	1,212	687	
Full time	3,293	3,071 1,829	3,081 1,795	3,146 1,721	3,141 1,760	1,718	1,488	175	162	146	164	240	253	295
50 to 52 weeks	2,067 249	278	324	337	323	330	323	27	29	50	56	55	77	. 82
27 to 39 weeks	270	297	300	305	328	274	300	38	47 249	52 229	56 254	95 247	89 267	94 318
26 weeks or less	1.132	668 1,320	662 1,311	783 1,320	729 1,346	727 1,293	757 1.318	249 442	527	523	520	575	642	
Part time 50 to 52 weeks	397	452	420	469	410	440	443	101	162	139	171	158	207	
40 to 49 weeks	89	105	127	120	154	128	124		23 64		30	52 34	51 65	
27 to 39 weeks	120	162	157	116 616	98 684	127 599	127 624	48 257	277	280	288	331	320	1
26 weeks or less	527 4,191	601 4,037	607 3,648	3,375	3,149	3,119	3,101		1,752	1,693	1,462	1,351	1,539	1,529
Did not work	1,201	1,,,,,,								498	403	302	357	339
Ill or disabled	841	800	784	701	574 1,555	574 1,573	539 1,564	470 862	451 787		641	632	758	
Keeping house	1,864	1,843	1,624	1,554 887	801	752	779		383	374	312	314	320	
Unable to find work	189	172	123	90	66	101	105		78	1.	. 51	33	51	
RetiredOther	132 41	110 47	} 153	143	153	120	114	{ 42 18	28		55	71	53	54
22 to 64 years		,						_						
Total	5,605	5,472	5,294	5,169	5,049	4,970	4,891	ı	1	1	1	1	)	
Worked	3,550	3,484	1	3,517	3,443		3,307	671	751				960 521	
Full time	2,816	2,645	2,642	2,634	2,564	2,518	2,374	375 157				215		260
50 to 52 weeks	1,916	1,696 247	1,673 296	1,581	1,588 275					47	54	47	61	70
40 to 49 weeks	220	239	241	248	271	224	249	30						
26 weeks or less	456	463	435	493	430	435 873								
Part time	734	839	859 327	884 374	879 303	873 351					132	125	165	5 150
50 to 52 weeks		358 82		84	119			26	19	34	21	40		
40 to 49 weeks	92	114	111	86										
26 weeks or less	265	286	319	339	387			1						-1
Did not work	2,055	1,989	1,793	1,652	1,605	1,579	, 1,584	1 995	500	1		1		
Main reason for not working:	476	437	443	345	325				_					
Keeping house		1,380	1,218	1,201	1,164									
Going to school	.   59			29 46										
Unable to find work	106		1.	29	1		1		) -	- 12 - 3.		l l	1	1 1:
Retired								* N •	1:					

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

1 Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 cenus population controls. See page 52 for explanation.

Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY MEMBERS—ALL WIVES, FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

	- <del> </del>	(Numbers	in thous	ands. Pe	rsons as	of March	of the fo	llowing y	/ear)					
Work experience of person	-	<del></del>	<del></del>	Total	_					Below	low-inco	mc level		<del></del>
	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
WIVES								ļ <u>.</u>						
14 Years and Over	}	ľ		ĺ						ŀ				
All races							1		]		1		ľ	
Total	46,314	45,752	44,739	44,436	43,842	43,292	42,723	2,774	3,036	3,133	2,997			
Worked	23,355 16,331			22,369 15,554		21,077	20,362	808	936	1	1 '		1	3,880 1,251
50 to 52 weeks	9,993	9,644	9,175	9,065	15,472 8,955					1				671
27 to 39 weeks	1,566		1,577	1,653 1,517	1,664			27	24	49	40	45		209 59
26 weeks or less	3,301	3,094	3,195	3,319	3,354			232						91
50 to 52 weeks	7,024 2,614			6,816	6,539		6,302	384	469					313 580
40 to 49 weeks	768	766		2,427 706	2,304		2,202 650	119 25				162	209	184
27 to 39 weeks	828 2.813			910	773	790	708	38						32 54
Did not work	22,960	2,862	2,978 22,078	2,774	2,714 21,832		2,742	202		195	208	245		311
Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled					1 ,002	22,215	22,362	1,965	2,100	2,243	2,132	2,109	2,512	2,628
Keeping house	1,232 20,454	1,065 20,679	1,056 20,082	975 20,288	814	855	839	230	195		256	173	192	190
Going to school	277	251	198	183	20,146	20,482	20,529	1,605 39	1,800			1,824	2,139	2,257
Unable to find work	252 566	258	170	119	128	144	154	36	41			35 21	69 38	68 48
Other	179	452 126		501	445	413	475	48 7	32 6		-	56	74	65
Negro														
Total	3,183	3,247	3,178	3,217	3,114	3,083	3,215	512	Í		l	1		
forked	1,945	1,967	2,011	2,075	2,000	1,962	1,987		558	570	563	600	767	886
Full time	1,521	1,463	1,485	1,530	1,434	1,433	1,388	185 88	230 107	205	245 127	301 137	364	438
40 to 49 weeks	999 119	879 142	907 162	832	857	799	720	32	30	31	32	41	180 51	222 70
27 to 39 weeks	135	148	157	176 160	149 153	169 146	167 164	5 5	11	11	15	13	16	20
26 weeks or less	268 424	294	259	362	275	319	337	46	8 57	6 45	17 63	26 57	30 82	34 98
50 to 52 weeks	178	504 193	527 201	545 203	566 180	529 188	599	97	123	111	118	163	184	216
40 to 49 weeks	41	58	54	58	70	66	216 56	23 8	39 9	32 12	27 6	44	54	64
26 weeks or less	51 154	71 182	68 203	64	31	57	66	14	18	16	10	13	15 19	12 21
id not work	1,238	1,280	1,167	220 1,142	284 1,115	219 1,121	261 1,228	51	58	51	74	99	96	118
Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled	101					-,,,,,,	1,220	328	328	365	318	299	403	448
Keeping house	181 958	176	180 909	168 923	137 899	111 931	145	65	70	84	69	42	47	67
Going to school	28	25	11	11	34	33	988 35	243 2	239 3	243 4	234	237	327	348
Unable to find work	40 23	40 25	43	23	25	32	40	15	9	25	2 11	5 6	12 13	9 18
Other	8	8	} 24	18	21	13	21	{ 3	4 3	} 11	<b>{</b> 2	8	5	6
22 to 64 Years Old											`	ļ		
All races			ĺ				ł							,,
Total	39,757	39,373	38,730	38,518	37,980	37,463	37,093	2,144	2 260	2 202				
orked	21,243	20,930	20,796	20,462	20,048	19,282	18,670		2,266	2,295	2,129	2,324	2,609	2,820
Full time	14,914	14,417	14,239	14,190	14,081	13,440	12,867	681 361	790 389	761 398	741 371	845 449	988	1,082
40 to 49 weeks	9,459	9,160	8,761 1,440	8,616	8,431	8,232	7,530	124	130	137	128	159	485 168	572 197
27 to 39 weeks	1,274	1,335	1,339	1,498 1,299	1,529 1,338	1,315	1,336 1,311	22 28	22	45	38	45	44	49
26 weeks or less	2,782	2,613	2,700	2,775	2,783	2,570	2,690	184	38   196	34 181	38 165	52 194	70 205	74
50 to 52 weeks	6,329 2,434	6,513 2,467	6,556 2,307	6,272 2,268	5,967	5,840	5,802	320	401	364	371	395	502	253 510
40 to 49 weeks	690	700	754	654	2,159 696	2,178 571	2,088	109 19	161 23	132	136	149	185	170
27 to 39 weeks	763 2,444	837	833	821	731	724	648	33	41	34   41	22 36	28 26	38   51	31 · 46
ld not work	18,514	2,510 18,442	2,663 17,934	2,530 18,054	2,381 17,932	2,368	2,457	160	74	157	177	192	229	264
Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled	1	1	ľ	-5,004	17,932	18,181	18,424	1,463	1,477	1,536	1,387	1,479	1,621	1,738
Keeping house	880 17,028	728 17,152	680 16,807	661	548	566	558	173	129	144	135	104	98	100
Going to school	149	142	116	17,022 97	16,906 179	17,160 170	17,286 210	1,238	1,301	1,336	1,219	1,319	1,459	1,551
Unable to find work	194 127	219	145	94	113	117	127	25	5 32	22	20	13 19	24	24
Other	139	93   108	188	183	186	168	241	10	7	22	11	21		42
See footnotes at end of table.		()			ı	1	- 1(	3	4  )	ا ~~ ا	· **I		14	. 22

# Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY MEMBERS—ALL WIVES, FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

	(	Numbers 1	n thousan		ons as of	March of	the foll	lowing yes						
				Total						Below lo	w-income	level		
Work experience of person	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972¹	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
WIVESContinued														
22 to 64 Years Old Continued	•					1								
Negro								44.0	450	400	453	503	636	728
( Total	2,776	2,827	2,817	2,826	2,782 1,843	2,731 1,796	2,816 1,818	416 · 165	458 205	468 191	221	269	315	390
Worked  Full time	1,769 1,393	1,797 1,353	1,868 1,391	1,890 1,401	1,341	1,323	1,276	82	94	86	120	126	153	196
50 to 52 weeks	942	839	882	789	812	772 161	693 160	33	28 10	32	30 14	37 13	49 14	65 18
40 to 49 weeks	103 120	131 131	151 137	168 138	142	132	148	5	6	7	17	22	25	28
27 to 39 weeks	228	251	220	308	251	257	273	40	47	40	57	54 143	64 162	85 196
Part time	376	444 180	477 187	488 190	503 168	473 180	543 204	83 23	111 37	104 30	102 21	39	51	60
50 to 52 weeks	163 38	52	53	53	69	60	55	4	6	10	7	12	13	11
27 to 39 weeks	52	59	62	55	29 238	53 182	58 228	13 43	12 53	15 48	8 ' 66	7 85	18 81	19 103
26 weeks or less Did not work	124	154 1,030	175 950	190 936	938	935	998	252	254	277	233	234	321	338
Main reason for not working:								49	52	51	42	28	34	38
Ill or disabled	135 818	122 852	115 785	116 791	108 772	75 800	98 831	193	192	204	182	190	264	275
Going to school	12	11	5	7	26	23	24	-	1	19	- 8	4 6	9 11	8 17
Unable to find work	28 5	34	34	14	22	27	35	8	7	h	1	3	2	1
Retired Other	7	5	11	9	-12	9	11	- ا	2	3			اً ا	•
FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE									<u> </u>	ļ				
14 Years and Over										٠,				
All races	'								n ma	2 411	2 402	3,824	4,045	4,129
Total	36,968	36,674	36,192	35,178	34,339	33,863	33,480	3,661	3,704	3,611	3,492	1	1,909	1,881
Worked	20,651 11,227	20,479	20,640 11,125	20,503	20,105	20,103 11,523	19,792 11,602	1,239 560	1,470	1,417	1,348 579	1,771 833	876	895
Full time	5,172	4,996	4,919	5,136	5,052	5,412	5,295	125	169	131	127	216	259 51	267 72
40 to 49 weeks	870	787 957	928	883 921	841 866	841 887	914 881	26 59	26 54	36 44	34 39	56 80	78	67
27 to 39 weeks	989 4,196	4,274	4,248	4,386	4,643	4,383	4,511	351	366	354	379	481	489	489
Part time	9,424	9,465	9,515	9,177	8,703	8,579 2,398	8,191 2,268	679 123	· 855	852 213	768 173	938	1,033	987 237
50 to 52 weeks	2,492 716	2,602 750	2,460	2,557 678	2,364 639	584	512	29	34	37	30	43	34	39
27 to 39 weeks	994	988	1,012	1,000	901	884	806 4,605		513	530	40 526	57 593	73 619	67 643
26 weeks or less	5,222 16,281	5,125 16,132	5,243 15,487	14,590	4,799 14,153	4,713 13,591	13,562		2,233	2,190	2,141	2,052	2,131	2,245
Main reason for not working:		i						i	237	246	302	267	352	325
Ill or disabled	1,481	1,318	1,353 1,648	1,399	1,201	1,283 1,715	1,220			272	250	289	311	320
Keeping house	11,633	11,322	10,551	10,019	9,492	9,170	8,976	1,713			1,360	1,256	1,255	1,380
Unable to find work	475 803	532 793	430	. 251	262	. 280	245	1/ 40	105	13	79	79 161	78 136	148
RetiredOther	411	563	1,505	1,486	1,403	1,142	1 .	10 0.	65	J. 144	151		5	2
In Armed Porces	36	63	65	84	81	169	126	1	2	4	4	1	, ,	
Negro		1								1 400		1 400	1,606	1,629
Total		5,180	4,984	4,735	4,654	4,467	4,281			1	1,360	1,468 733	828	842
WorkedFull time	2,389 1,582	2,474 1,543	2,428 1,568	2,487 1,609	2,664 1,754	2,556 1,640					268		417	434
50 to 52 weeks	760	713	683	676	733	747	634	37		42	49	101	118	120
40 to 49 weeks	105	106 164	143 150	128 137	164 165	127 144	162		32	19 25	10 16	25 40		37
27 to 39 weeks	1			668	691	622	618	157	155	167	193	205	230	239
Part time	807		860	878 200	911 183	915 228					303			408 77
50 to 52 weeks				53	54	44	38	16	3	7	10	13	12	14
27 to 39 weeks	63	72	66	77	72	68 575								26 291
26 weeks or less				2,243	1,987									
Main reason for not working:		1	1				İ			1			132	1,,,
Ill or disabled				292 184	234 217									
Keeping house				1,520	1,326	1,225	1,277	790	651	. 644	544	500	499	525
Unable to find work	188	158	136	84	60			16 14		ו ו	1		•	
Retired		1		163	150	i .		¹ { 26	20	\	1 '	1	I.	
In Armed Forces				5	2	9	13	۱ -	-1 -	. [ 1	1 ,-	-	.  1	-

Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY MEMBERS—ALL WIVES, FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

		(Numbers	in thouse	inds. Per	sons as c	of March o	of the fol	llowing ye	ear)	•				
Want armaniana of access				Total						Below 1	ow-income	e level		
Work experience of person	1972¹	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966.	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFEContinued														
22 to 64 Years Old						1							,	
All races														•
Total	8,626	8,538	8,566	8,324	7,944	7,979	8,107	666	738	726	720	747	862	905
Worked.  Full time 50 to 52 weeks 40 to 49 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 26 weeks or less. Part time 50 to 52 weeks 40 to 49 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 28 weeks 29 to 39 weeks 21 to 39 weeks 26 weeks or less Did not work Main reason for not working: 111 or disabled Keeping house Going to school Unable to find work	6,623 5,654 3,646 521 446 1,042 969 351 97 125 397 1,989 717 574 326	6,512 5,547 3,598 459 432 1,057 965 334 92 122 418 2,006 648 615 291	6,581 5,687 3,567 581 494 1,044 1,044 1,964 1,964 580 654 267 107	6,471 5,609 3,722 550 411 924 862 344 66 109 344 1,832 608 597 239	6,272 5,395 3,600 503 408 882 878 307 90 105 375 1,646 528 642 188	6,423 5,493 3,758 482 399 853 929 368 72 103 386 1,518 531 618 183 52	6,473 5,613 3,792 561 406 855 861 332 66 93 369 1,602 541 671 178 56	301 211 70 15 25 100 90 20 10 16 44 365	381 237 107 16 28 86 144 47 6 17 75 357	340 197 84 19 22 76 141 50 5 27 58 386 133 151 33 27	324 189 71 24 19 73 136 6 9 73 395 178 121 36	408 281 142 30 39 70 128 38 10 8 71 340	488 309 141 20 32 116 179 78 8 19 74 374 179 141 15	490 320 143 47 366 92 171 57 8 155 90 416 178 160 16
RetiredOtherIn Armed Forces	70 147 13	67 274 19	357 21	332	.233 27	132 40	153 32	} 13 28	6 23 2	} 42	40	33	17 19	23 40
Negro .											'		-	
Total.  Worked.  Full time. 50 to 52 weeks. 40 to 49 weeks. 26 weeks or less. Part time. 50 to 52 weeks. 40 to 49 weeks. 26 weeks or less. Part time. 50 to 52 weeks. 40 to 49 weeks. 27 to 39 weeks. 26 weeks or less. Pid not work. Main reason for not working: Ill or disabled. Keeping house. Going to school. Unable to find work. Retired. Other. In Armed Forces.  UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS  14 Years and Over	1,558 1,086 940 598 78 60 204 146 69 11 15 5 470 189 91 76 69 14 33 1	1,478 1,090 900 575 66 84 177 190 24 76 388 156 87 63 24 1 1 53 3	1,457 1,053 886 512 106 82 184 168 64 155 18 71 400 00 151 111 46 31 62 2	1,342 1,017 829 505 89 69 168 188 81 324 80 324 132 86 35 21 149	1,299 1,025 864 537 98 131 161 17 17 89 273 114 79 32 19 30 1	1,307 1,034 827 519 89 77 143 207 7 22 78 268 122 96 23 12 16 5	1,247 991 806 459 117 72 160 184 67 12 18 88 251 11 12 4	314 137 95 521 12 48 42 2 8 7 3 24 177 80 33 20 20 20 7 14	272 173 107 39 4 19 45 66 66 25 1 8 32 99 48 30 16 5	295 153 92 38 14 8 34 61 1 26 25 140 62 40 20 5 14	278 163 87 33 8 12 35 78 30 2 4 40 116 52 31 16 10 7	267 177 121 71 13 19 19 54 16 5 3 30 90 36 27 9	346 237 150 63 12 17 57 87 45 2 7 31 107 63 35 36 4	357 239 162 72 24 21 66 99 21 68 99 43 118 51 99 6
All races  Total	16,811 9,925 8,124 5,718 631 1,002 1,801 646 244 256 655 6,799 1,843 2,284 249 110 2,114	16,311 9,643 7,759 5,394 731 638 996 1,884 706 283 228 668 6,560 1,690 2,282 237 110 2,034 207	15,357 9,181 7,530 5,225 748 584 973 1,661 601 2213 201 637 6,079 1,690 2,064 190 73	14,452 8,772 7,170 5,071 821 461 816 1,602 613 224 202 572 5,614 1,507 1,955 170 51 1,930	13,799 8,449 6,912,4,970 673 521 748 1,537 598 1,537 598 1,538 558 5,291 1,199 2,102 192 34 1,765	13,114 8,037 6,559 4,620 684 505 751 1,477 598 160 177 543 5,039 1,305 1,907 145 57	12,271 7,412 6,010 4,228 657 433 693 1,402 552 166 152 533 4,841 1,060 2,200 163 59	4,883 1,565 859 274 104 408 83 102 332 3,318 1,148 1,104 202 79 672	5,154 1,622 871 292 45 115 419 750 192 85 105 368 3,530 1,125 1,279 196 83 718	5,023 1,544 834 281 51 90 411 710 183 69 95 363 3,468 1,159 1,193 170 51 894	4,851 1,552 847 341 68 71 367 706 210 74 74 73 3,291 1,043 1,153 151 37	4,694 1,494 857 384 66 84 324 637 198 59 61 320 3,195 882 1,245 166 25	4,997 1,623 949 407 100 98 344 673 220 60 88 3343 3,373 991 1,325 130 42 885	4,701 1,525 894 388 91 116 298 631 203 62 58 307 3,175 807 1,447 151 47 725

### Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF FAMILY MEMBERS—ALL WIVES. FAMILY MEMBERS OTHER THAN HEAD AND WIFE, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

	-	(Numbers	n thousar	ds. Pers	ons as of	March of	the foll	lowing yea	ar)					
				Total						Below lo	w-income	level		
Work experience of person	1972¹	1971 ¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALSContinued														
14 Years and OverContinued														
Negro							<i>'</i>				- 1			
, · Total	2,028	1,884	1,746	1,752	1,675	1,640	1,428	870	866	840	806	777	809	777
Worked Full time	1,230 1,004	1,149 899	1,113 881	1,193 929	1,168 929	1,120 868	971 750	279 138	302	327 155	344 161	360 202	375 191	381 222
50 to 52 weeks	727 96	606 85	599 89	638 116	668 104	591 109	527 83	68 7	57 6	66 8	68 14	115 14	80 26	129 22
27 to 39 weeks	70	82	67	70	. 73	66	. 49	8	25	15	16	. 22	22	22 49
26 weeks or less	111 226	125 250	126 232	104 265	84 239	101 253	92 · 221	54 141	73 141	66 172	64 183	51 158	63 185	158
50 to 52 weeks	90	125	83	111	88	111	102	46	57	52	72	49	70	65
40 to 49 weeks	29	22	30	30	37	¥ 22	25	19	9	22	18	19	14	15
27 to 39 weeks	22 85	25 77	26 93	20 104	22 92	28 92	21 73	16 60	19 55	21 76	15 78	14 76	24 76	16 63
Did not work	788	735	631	558	506	520	454	591	564	513	462	417	434	396
Main reason for not working:	410	400	354	337	249	245	223	337	320	296	285	221	222	200
Ill or disabled	419 130	409 128	114	95	99	106	110	104	108	95	84	87	88	101
Going to school	32	41	42	20	15	17	26	24	40	42	18	12	15	26
Unable to find work	34 160	19 110	13	10	9	19	12	28 ( 83	11 61	12	10	7	19	11
Retired	14	27	108	96	134	133	83	14	24	68	66	90	90	58
In Armed Forces	10	1	3	-	1		2	-	-	ĺ · -	-	-	-	-
22 to 64 Years Old														
· All races				٠.							,			
Total	9,450	9,080	8,615	7,967	7,686	7,227	6,728	1,984	1,967	1,762	1,741	1,687	1,746	1,739
Worked	7,787	7,487	7,214	6,788	6,530	6,168	5,682	952	960	911	952	920	994	974
Full time	6,910	6,548 4,805	6,378 4,665	6,013 4,503	5,798 4,341	5,446 4,023	5,002 3,695	586 206	564 208	534 207	574 272	608 291	657 311	663 323
50 to 52 weeks	5,077 650	612	637	668	566	558	537	58	32	32	54	51	72	68
27 to 39 weeks	512	483	453	342	412	390	342	70	76	65	51	65	67	99
26 weeks or less	670 877	649 939	622   836	501 775	477 733	476 722	427 681	251 366	248 396	231 375	198 377	200 312	207 336	174 311
50 to 52 weeks	340	357	313	288	281	335	272	106	111	90	105	98	132	102
40 to 49 weeks	113	161	101	115	97	80	94	41	48	40 54	43 44	29 34	29 48	44 28
27 to 39 weeks	135 291	118 301	104 317	106 266	104 251	91 218	67 249	56 161	54 183	193	186	150	127	136
Did not work	1,593	1,509	1,330	1,132	1,109	1,041	1,032	1,035	1,008	849	769	765	751	764
Main reason for not working:			586	484	395	428	385	498	475	405	351	307	335	307
Ill or disabled	708 430	688 393	393	369	441	380	421	294	285	235	238	293	271	298
Going to school	93	81	60	46	72	36	65	61	56	43	32	53	27	55
Unable to find work	71 185	77 158	41	24	18	31	39	50 69	57 64	36	23	14	27	30
Other	105	111	248	210	185	164	121	61	70	128	124	100	92	74
In Armed Forces	, 70	85	71	47	46	17	13	` -	· -	4	1	1	1	1
Negro	3							,	ļ					
Total	1,405	1,274	1,185	1,202	1,162	1,135	1,004	469	475	439	412	421	456	448
Worked	1,065	955	922	1,002	979	954	832	204	221	222	248	268	297	295
Full time	922	803	788	840	823 616	783 552	693 494	112 58	132 45	118 59	131 59	162 102	168 77	201 118
50 to 52 weeks	676 89	548 76	560 85	589 104	91	97	75	4	5	9	. 12	102	23	22
27 to 39 weeks	63	72	54	65	66	53	44	6	20	11	14	19	16	19
26 weeks or less	92	106	89	83 163	50 156	83 169	79 140	44 92	62 89	39 107	45 118	28 106	52 129	44 95
Part time	143 56	152 82	135 51	163 72	156 59	169 88	140 71	30	45	33	. 50	37	60	44
40 to 49 weeks	19	15	23	22	22	17	21	11	8	18	12	9	10	11
27 to 39 weeks	20 47	17 39	12 48	16 54	17 59	20 45	9 39	15 37	11 27	12 42	13 44	10 48	17 39	8 32
26 weeks or less Did not work	332	319	261	199	183	181	170	263	254	216	164	155	159	152
Main reason for not working:		ļ												
Ill or disabled	205	208	184	144 37	115 36	115	104 46	172 33	165 48	149 37	118 32	99 31	107	91 43
Going to school	43 16	55 10	42 12	37	7	19	5	9	8	12	- 32	3	5	5
Unable to find work	22	13	9	4	9	14	7	17	6	7	4	8	14	5
Retired	34	11	} 14	- 11	17	20	10	{ 19	16	) 9	. 9	14	17	9
Other In Armed Forces	12 9	18 1	2	_	. 1	_ :	2	12	-	۲ -	-	-	-	-
	L				ــَـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L	L	L	L	<u> </u>	<u> —                                   </u>	L		

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 census population controls. See page 52 for explanation.

NOTE: Data for family heads below the low-income level in 1959 to 1968 by work experience, age, sex, and race can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68 and for the years 1969 to 1972 in Nos. 79, 81, 86, and 91, respectively.

Table 4. OCCUPATION AND CLASS OF WORKER OF LONGEST JOB—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

	(Numb	ers in th	ousands,	Person	s as of	March of	the fol	lowing y	ear)		_			
Occupation and class of		1		Total			<del></del>	<u> </u>	·	Below	low-inco	me level		
worker of longest job	19721	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACES														
<u>Male</u>		1					İ	ĺ				ł	ľ	1
14 years and over														
Worked, total	58,194	57,303	56,265	55,700	55,095	54,412	53,391	3,293	3,581	3,493	3,359	3,729	4,161	4,281
Wage and salary workers, incl. government. Professional and managerial	51,654 12,253	50,758 11,855	49,665 12,060	49,137 11,698	48,266 11,238	47,554	46,628	2,503	2,648	2,482	2,441	2,689	3,092	3,255
Clerical and sales	6,894	6,837	6,613	6,890	6,598	10,991 6,617		233 207	194 210	166 175	196 167	188 205	229 238	220 241
Operatives, incl. transport Laborers, except farm	10,521	10,295 10,122	9,702 9,979	9,970 10,542	9,623	9,530	9,285	349 566	357 519	275 534	290 540	290 604	373 693	376 726
Farm laborers, managers, & supervisors.	4,961 1,360	5,194 1,479	5,073 1,381	1,433	1,508	1,600	1,600	450 326	572 411	562 388	545 379	629 482	625 598	620 580
Service workers, exc. private household. Private household workers	4,930 57	4,887 88	4,788	3,806	3,936	3,945 104	4,085	365 6	377 7	380	302 22	281	325	464
Self-employed, farm	1,858 4,198	1,843 4,174	1,864 4,185	1,918 4,056	2,050 4,166	2,134 4,049	2,096 4,127	294 408	366 433	417	397	471	12 504	29 462
Unpaid family workers	484	527	551	589	614	674	541	88	134	453 141	394 128	411 158	374 190	416 148
22 to 64 years	i			ŀ								Ì		
Wage and salary workers, incl. government.	45,897 40,961	45,081	44,388 39,462	43,827 38,941	43,225 38,179	42,708	42,027	2,254	2,367	2,278	2,200	2,353	2,724	2,876
Professional and managerial	11,352 5,348	11,030 5,312	11,239	10,882	10,348	37,684	36,873 9,413	1,637 173	1,692 144	1,552 134	1,559 146	1,635 146	2,010 185	2,132 182
Craft and kindred workers Operatives, incl. transport	9,518 8,364	9,271	5,023 8,752	5,123 9,026	4,924 8,683	4,925 8,616	4,875 8,376	127 273	126 312	100 216	95 228	102 236	124 295	129 299
Laborers, except farm	2,762	8,174 2,854	8,126 2,805	8,562 2,493	8,607 2,586	8,400 2,500	8,291 2,539	405 263	359 337	384 318	394 328	409 369	524 367	540 380
Service workers, exc. private household.	642 2,961	621 2,933	588 2,911	2,244	2,348	752 2,399	719 2,596	184 209	215 201	204 194	202 150	225 145	334 174	311 274
Private household workersSelf-employed, farm	12 1,319	1,331	16 1,387	34 1,428	35 1,529	30 1,600	63 1,616	3 236	2 299	1 323	16 310	1 378	5 384	16
Self-employed, other	3,543 71	3,482 • 58	3,473 67	3,381 76	3,473 42	3,339 84	3,436 102	354 24	361 17	374 32	308	326	300	367 344
. Female	i	l			_		100		1.	32	22	13	30	33
14 years and over						ļ				,				
Worked, total	40,723	39,909	39,682	39,060	38,279	36,971	35,821	3,036	3,255	3,223	3,110	3,417	3,768	3,804
Wage and salary workers, incl. government. Professional and managerial	37,568 6.657	36,693 6,295	36,494 6,238	35,997 5,938	34,993 5,684	33,675 5,351	32,819	2,617	2,750	2,698	2,631	2,887	3,186	3,247
Clerical and sales	15,171 506	14,964 418	14,783	14,636	14,076	13,451	5,063 12,706	161 572	153 631	206 588	199 485	236 561	202 668	184 557
Operatives, incl. transport Laborers, except farm	5,264	5,113	5,170	375 5,688	5,399	418 5,381	386 5,411	28 404	12 398	27 337	12 396	40 383	25 443	25 512
Farm laborers, managers, & supervisors.	354 433	320 483	355 482	191 467	228 562	231 558	211 657	33 120	26 179	37 183	24 204	32 245	26 273	32 298
Service workers, exc. private household. Private household workers	6,964 2,219	6,573 2,526	6,387 2,628	5,947 2,756	5,762 2,828	5,345 2,941	5,146 3,239	839 461	795 556	746 573	654 656	670 720	725 825	764 875
Self-employed, farm	279 1,586	193 1,483	179 1,504	158 1,472	196 1,537	207 1,472	206 1,536	29 171	. 36 189	33 189	24 182	36 185	41 209	51 195
Unpaid family workers	1,290	1,540	1,505	1,434	1,553	1,618	1,259	220	280	304	273	310	332	310
22 to 64 years Worked, total	30,983	30 426	20 171	00 400	00.000		·							
Wage and salary workers, incl. government.	28,440		30,171 27,570	29,522	28,803 26,156	27,844 25,186	27,067	2,020 1,709	2,187 1,804	2,156 1,771	2,097 1,753	2,277	2,493	2,652
Professional and managerial	5,922 11,374	5,690 11,167	5,616 11,025	5,333 10,670	5,043	4,725 9,827	4,465 9,421	118	113	154	162	1,885 161	2,068 153	2,246 128
Craft and kindred workers Operatives, incl. transport	449 4,377	352 4,316	380 4,390	328	373	352	326	23	335 9	336 17	287 8	301 24	345 1,6	350 19
Laborers, except farm	234	223	246	4,760 131	4,538 137	4,548 145	4,470 132	291 25	291 18	262 24	288 20	307 22	327 14	383 10
Service workers, exc. private household. Private household workers	4,839	246 4,658	229 4,466	243 4,242	305 4,136	294 3,823	347 3,811	80 522	107 536	106 485	114 436	128 453	162 480	174 564
Self-employed, farm	1,004 167	1,147	1,218 108	1,298 108	1,391	1,470 135	1,664 153	331 17	394 20	386 23	441 16	490 22	571 32	619 42
Self-employed, other	1,305 1,070	1,256 1,255	1,259 1,235	1,227 1,180	1,260 1,270	1,198 1,326	1,253 1,025	124 171	155 207	143 218	127 201	132 236	163 229	132 231
· NEGRO													Ì	
Male								ĺ					ļ	
14 years and over												İ		
Worked, total	5,066	5,092	5,015	5,110	5,101	5,017	4,870	781	831	898	895	1,050	1,224	1,323
Wage and salary workers, incl. government. Professional and managerial	4,799	4,789	4,740	4,807	4,790	4,712	4,546	697	751	770	799	906	1,075	1,165
Clerical and sales	441	381 470	338 435	356 477	309 435	356 421	251 388	38 48	34 34	13 23	12 31	17 38	34 39	13 42
Craft and kindred workers	538 1,397	574 1,284	530 1,362	617 1,379	579 1,361	552 1,242	510 1,287	50 155	58 150	43 166	62 156	70 177	82 207	80
Laborers, except farm	887 194	943 263	1,003 292	1,027 269	1,066 307	998 366	958 332	182	194 162	228 179	247	290	293	254 311
Service workers, exc. private household. Private household workers	855 9	862 14	769 11	667 15	711 21	759 17	788 32	125	117	119	125	106	263 150	238 211
Self-employed, farm	73 170	62 214	69 169	72 192	80 190	81	99	38	18	40	44	5 55	59	. 17 70
Unpaid family workers	23	26	36	38	40	176 48	179 46	36 11	50 11	60 28	36 16	59 31	51 40	60 27
See footnotes at end of table.								•						

### Table 4. OCCUPATION AND CLASS OF WORKER OF LONGEST JOB—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND 22 TO 64 YEARS OLD WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

mbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

								owing ye		Bolom 1	ow-incom	a level		
Occupation and class of				Total						Below I	0w-111c0m	e level		
worker of longest job	19721	1971 ¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972 ¹	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGROContinued												1	}	
MaleContinued														
22 to 64 years												i	ŀ	
Worked, total	3,966	3,922	3,871	3,921	3,857	3,815	3,758	493	513	544	569	608	768	8
Tage and salary workers, incl. government. Professional and managerial Clerical and sales	3,751 395 370	3,696 337 360	305 333	3,692 312 358	3,641 274 310	3,601 300 316	3,515 228 292	421 29 29	464 25 18	467 9 11 28	510 7 17	518 8 21 61	680 30 13 65	7
Craft and kindred workers Operatives, incl. transport	479 1,173	518 1,097	469 1,178	557 1,167	528 1,132	497 1,059	456 1,072	35 111	47 115	133	48 129 159	120 182	161 173	2
Laborers, except farm	650 97	666 137	755 147	708 134	794 135	693 205	720 160	113 39	118 80	152 86	68	77	154	1
Service workers, exc. private household.	582 4	562 8	477 8	443 11	457	522 9	571 15	. 63	57 2	46	75 7	48 1	81 2	1:
Private household workers	52	31	42	54	50 158	52 151	71 158	32 34	9	24 46	32 28	35 48	40 40	
Self-employed, other	158 6	186 9	147	168	8	9	13	6	-	7	-	6	8	
<u>Female</u>											i			
14 years and over														
Worked, total	4,425	4,391	4,392	4,466	4,487	4,341	4,185	931	1,014	1,002	1,050	1,212	1,328	1,4
Wage and salary workers, incl. government.	4,288 545	4,267 459	4,245	4,304	4,305 405	4,133	3,944	888	968	919 26	983	1,129 32	1,213 23	1,2
Professional and managerial	1,043	1,001	949	923	858	741	615	112	101	105	80	85	110	
Craft and kindred workers	34	36	31	34	47	35	35 672	126	139	91	145	12 135	7 158	
Operatives, incl. transport	700	699	720 60	790 39	707 41	725 48	46	14	7	13	13	13	16	
Laborers, except farm	53 102	129	155	164	206	217	262	59	102	118	127	144	168	
Farm laborers, managers, & supervisors.	1,157	1,161	1,116	1,123	1,049	930	909	264	247	243	229	257	235	) :
Service workers, exc. private household.	653	742	793	833	992	1,067	1.119	285	326	322	371	452	497	:
Private household workers	5	8	8	9	20	17	14	2	3	6	. 8	10	14	
Self-employed, other	94	75	80	103	98	107	110	21	23	32	34	26	35	
Unpaid family workers	38	42	- 60	50	64	84	117	20	20	44	26	47	66	
22 to 64 years										·				
Worked, total:	3,550	3,484	3,501	3,517	3,443	3,391	3,307	671	751	724	758	869	960	1,0
Wage and salary workers, incl. government. Professional and managerial	3,438 483	3,391 415	3,398	3,389	3,311 376	3,240	3,144 264	637 16	719 33	675 19	707	814 28	885 20	·
Clerical and sales	738	720	671	595	525	506	420	55	51	68	43	36	56	i
Craft and kindred workers	27	35	26	31	36	33	30		3	2	6	6	7	1
Operatives, incl. transport	605	580	619	657	593	599	564	101	107	73	104	110	118	
Laborers, except farm	39	29	49	35	. 26	33	25	9	4	10	12	. 8	11	
Farm laborers, managers, & supervisors.	65	70	90	80	106	113	154		57	64	70	75	95 177	
Service workers, exc. private household.	933	940	895	926	849	752	757	177	192	175 262	166 301	190 361	399	1
Private household workers	543	604	668	696	798	867	931		272	1	301	361	13	Ι.
Self-employed, farm	. 5	7	7		12	13	11		1 19	6 21	27	20	29	1
Self-employed, other		64	63	92	82 38	96 45	88 62			21	17	27	32	1
Unpaid family workers	30	23	32	31	1 38	1 45	1 02	1 13	1 10	1 21	1 4	,	1 -	1

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 census population controls. See page 52 for explanation.

NOTE: Data for family heads below the low-income level in 1959 to 1968 by occupation of longest job, age, sex, and race can be found in <u>Current Population Reports</u>, Series P-60, No. 68, and for the years 1969 to 1972 in Nos. 76, 81, 86, and 91, respectively.

# Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Excludes family heads and spouses)

(Nu	mbers in	thousands	. Person	s as of M	arch of t	he follow	ing year.	Exclude	s family	heads and	spouses)			
Major activity in survey week				Total		,	·			Below 1	low-incom	e level		
and employment status	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACES				1										
Male .														
14 to 21 years														
Total <sup>2</sup>	14,242	14,139	13,496	12,931	12,563	12,357	12,026	1,657	1,676	1,611	1,430	1,600	1,572	1,574
Going to school  Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	9,941 2,277 466	9,919 2,047 541	9,805 1,903 469	9,912 2,349 369	9,865 2,484 321	9,749 2,458 311	9,523 2,478 312	1,. 76 143 87	1,173 169 62	1,140 141 54	1,067 155 38	1,195 211 41	1,158 227 36	1,189 253 37
Other	7,198 4,262	7,331 4,154	7,433 3,623	7,194 2,936	7,060 2,629	6,980 2,478	6,733 2,408	956 481	942 501	945 459	874 353	943 401	895 414	899 383
Employed Unemployed Not in labor force	3,348 438 476	3,074 545 535	2,703 462 458	2,288 304 344	1,959 249 421	1,836 284 358	1,852 205 351	305 70 106	308 78 115	277 83 99	236 42 75	249 48 104	257 59 98	248 55 80
Not a high school graduate <sup>2</sup>	9,939	9,966	9,691	9,372	9,291	9,048	8,808	1,336	1,318	1,333	1,192	1,363	1,362	1,398
Going to school Employed	8,078 1,726	7,994 1,533	7,874	7,905	7,873	7,795	7,580	1,031	1,002	1,020	934	1,073	1,067	1,096
Unemployed Not in labor force	403	438	1,440 365	1,731 298	1,885 271	1,851 267	1,855 268	. 123 51	124 47	105 44	126 31	180 40	198 35	226 34
Other	5,949 1,859	6,023 1,963	6,069 1,803	5,876 1,450	5,717 1,407	5,677 1,253	5,457 1,215	857 306	831 317	871 311	777 257	853 290	834 295	836 301
Employed Unemployed	1,324 217	1,289 287	1,235 262	1,018 184	926 161	779 178	812 139	170 50	160 58	168 59	162 31	158 42	166 51	185 46
Not in labor force	318	387	306	. 248	320	296	264	86	99	84	64	90	78	70
14 and 15 years													:	
Total	4,216	4,189	4,095	4,025	. 3,941	3,839	3,723	562	547	571	527	593	550	583
Going to school	4,022 563	3,956 495	3,862 457	3,891 491	3,762 522	3,750 538	3,621 550	535 47	506 38	541 40	502 46	552 59	528 52	558 76
Unemployed	94 3,365	68 3,393	81 3,324	63 3,337	55 3,185	56 3,156	50 3,021	16 472	5 463	19	9	15	8	10
Other Employed	194 123	233	233	133	178	89	102	27	41	482 30	447 25	478 42	468 22	472 25
Unemployed	6	129 8	158 7	84 5	63 11	25 1	45 1	19 1	12 2	11 1	· 3	13 / 5	5 1	. 18
Not in labor force	65	96	68	44	104	63	56	7	27	18	8	24	16	7
Not a high school graduate.  Going to school	4,213 4,019	4,185 3,953	4,093 3,860	4,019 3,886	3,935 3,757	3,838	3,723 3,621	562 535	545	571	527	. 593	550	583
Employed	561	494	457	490	522	538	550	47	503 38	541 40	502 46	552 59	528 52	558 76
Not in labor force	94 3,364	68 3,391	81 3,322	63 3,333	55 3,180	56 3,154	50 3,021	16 472	5 460	19 482	9 447	15 478	8 468	10 472
Other Employed	194 123	233 129	233 158	133 84	178 62	89 25	100 44	27 19	41 12	30 11	25 14	42 13	22 5	25 18
Unemployed Not in labor force	6 65	8 96	7 68	· 5	11 105	1 63	1 55	1 7	2 27	1 18	3 8	5 24	1 16	- 7
16 and 17 years										10	١	24	10	7
Total 2	4 050													
Going to school	4,079 3,317	4,024 3,297	3,901 3,246	3,791 3,239	3,695	3,585 3,210	3,481 3,114	502 391	477 377	481 354	415 316	492	515	494
Employed	891 264	787 295	767 219	930 188	993	958	956	57	57	42	52	382 83	399 100	389 110
Not in labor force	2,162	2,215	2,260	2,121	2,078	164 2,088	159 1,999	32 302	32 288	18 294	16 248	19 280	19 280	13 266
Other Employed	762 570	726 498	654 470	551 372	452 279	370 221	366 227	110 56	99 50	126 68	99 56	111 54	117 66	105 58
Unemployed Not in labor force	71 121	89 140	80 104	64 115	47 126	58 91	51 88	18 36	14 35	25 33	11 32	15 42	18 33	24 23
Not a high school graduate <sup>2</sup>	4,005	3,975	3,862	3,735	3,651	3,548	. 3,446	494	473	481	413	489	511	490
Going to school	3,275	3,265	3,213	3,200	3,212	3,180	3,087	387	373	354	314	382	397	386
Employed	874 259	778 295	761 215	917 188	982 171	949 164	952 158	55 32	57 32	42 18	50 16	83 19	99 19	110 13
Not in labor force	2,142 729	2,192 709	2,237 646	2,095 535	2,059 438	2,067 364	1,977 359	300 108	284 99	294 126	248 99	280 107	279	263
Employed	543 70	490 83	464 80	361 64	268	216	224	54	50	68	56	52	115 65	104 57
Not in labor force	116	136	102	110	45 125	57 91	48 87	18 36	14 35	25 33	11 32	15 40	. 33	24 · 23
18 and 19 years	ļ													
Total*	3,409	3,407	3,294	3,097	3,020	2,813	2,964	345	401	354	312	335	344	329
Going to school	1,721 560	1,716 520	1,805 478	1,823 634	1,960 701	1,774 650	1,935 704	155 31	197	178	171	197	173	185
Unemployed	77	104	123	88	67	67	76	5	48 13	39 11	41 7	51 7	58 8	50 13
Not in labor force	1,084	1,092 1,669	1,204 1,462	1,101 1,243	1,192 1,042	1,057 988	990	119 190	136 203	128 172	123 136	139 138	107 169	122 143
Employed	1,353	1,273 238	1,111 198	1,013	825 120	770 107	773   95	123 35	135 39	104 39	98 19	100	110	82 24
Not in labor force	153	158	153	100	97	111	122	32	29	29	19	19	29	37

Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Nu	mbers in	thousands	. Person	s as of M	arch of t	he follow	ing year.	Exclude	s family !	heads and	spouses)			
Major activity in survey week				Total						Below 1	ow-income	e level		
and employment status	19721	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972¹ .	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACESContinued														
MaleContinued														
18 and 19 yearsContinued														
Not a high school graduate <sup>2</sup>	1,354	1,417	1,388	1,298	1,362	1,260	1,298	, 211	020	000	100			
Going to school	752	737	765	781	850	810	830	97	239 120	226 119	198 1 <b>1</b> 0	211 127	228 126	255 142
Employed	279 48	254 60	214 . 65	310 45	358 39	344 46	335 54	21 3	27 9	· 21	27 6	33 5	43	39 10
Not in labor force	425 603	423 , 673	486 614	426 508	453 507	420 433	441 461	73 114	84	92 106	77	. 89	75	93
Employed	438 82	452 125	417 113	384 68	379 74	300 66	319 63	66	119 71	59	87 61	85 59	101 61	112 62
Not in labor force	83	96	84	56	54	67	79	23 25	25 23	26 21	12 14	15 11	25 15	19 31
20 and 21 years		i												
Total 2	2,538	2,520	2,206	2,018	1,907	2,119	1,858	248	251	204	176	179	162	168
Going to school	880 264	950 245	892 202	959 294	900	1,016	852	94	92	67	78	64	58	58
Unemployed	31	74	46	30	267 27	312 24	268 27	28 4	26 12	20 5	15 5	18	18 1	18 1
Not in labor force	585 1,623	631 1,526	644 1,274	635 1,009	606 957	680 1,030	557 951	62 153	54 158	42 131	58 94	46 111	39 102	39 110
Employed	1,301 185	1,174 210	964	819 106	792 72	821 119	807 59	107 16	111 23	93 18	68 10	81 9	77 10	89 7
Not in labor force	137	142	133	84	93	90	85	, 30	24	20	16	21	15	14
Not a high school graduate <sup>2</sup>	368	390	347	319	343	401	341	69	63	55	54	70	72	71
Going to school Employed	33 12	39 8	36 9	39 . 14	53 23	57 20	43 19	11	5 . 2	5 2	7 3	12 4	17 4	11 2
Unemployed Not in labor force	2 19	14 17	5 22	1 24	5 25	1 36	5 19	-	1 2	3	-	-	-	1
Other	334	347	309	274	283	333	295	11 58	58	50	4 46	8 58	13 56	8 60
Employed	220 59	219 72	195 62	189 46	217 30	236 55	226 27	32 9	26 17	30 9	32 5	34 8	36 7	49 3
Not in labor force	55	56	52	39	36	42	42	17	15	11	9	16	13	8
<u>Female</u>												:		
14 to 21 years		•			1									
Total	13,071	12,991	12,725	12,349	12,123	11,909	11,465	1,780	1,749	1,598	1,569	1,628	1,777	1,730
Going to school	9,517 1,857	9,484 1,707	9,436 1,623	9,288 1,869	9,098 1,746	9,077 1,704	8,741 1,626	1,246 123	1,166	1,156 101	1,141 140	1,164 132	1,275 139	1,282 151
Unemployed Not in labor force	319 7,341	319 7,458	326 7,487	245 7,174	173 7,179	177 7,196	155 6,960	37 1,086	38 1,002	37 1,018	37 964	22 1,010	24 1,112	29 1,102
Other Employed	3,554 2,486	3,507	3,289 2,216	3,060 2,092	3,025 1,972	2,832 1,937	2,724 1,826	535 262	584 299	443 218	428 187	464 191	502 262	448 205
Unemployed Not in labor force	264 804	311 830	278 795	204 764	206 847	198 697	173 725	65 208	79 206	47 178	46 195	62 211	39 201	48 195
Not a high school graduate.	9,003	8,991	8,808	8,537	8,454	8,223	8,002	1,343	1,298	1,231	1,222	1,263	1,351	1,425
Going to school	7,734	7,695	7,544	7,490	7,402	7,327	7,089	1,062	1,007	986	968	1,004	1,079	1,143
Employed	1,362 254	1,271 253	1,172 236	1,371 196	1,282	1,215 139	1,214 128	79 22	. 86	67 25	91 32	88 18	89 19	119 26
Not in labor force	6,118	6,171 1,296	6,136 1,265	5,923 1,047	5,980 1,052	5,973 896	5,747 913	961 282	889 292	894 246	845 253	898 259	971 274	998 283
Employed	711 90	640 131	632 112	484 87	418 88	360 84	337	102 35	92 48	89 20	73 28	71 35	99 23	90
Not in labor force	468	525	521	476	546	. 452	502	145	152	. 137	152	153	152	33 160
14 and 15 years									.					
Total	4,059	4,046	3,973	3,902	3,837	3,744	3,609	566	547	546	526	559	597	628
Going to school	3,896 453	3,875 441	3,793 413	3,750 464	3,685 434	3,637	3,488 379	538	512	520	499	526	575	590
Unemployed	47	36	39	44	11	20	14	22 8	33 7	8 10	31 9	33 1	36 5	32 4
Not in labor force	3,396 163	3,398 171	3,341 180	3,242 152	3,240 152	3,224 107	3,095 122	508 28	472 35	502 26	459 27	492 34	534 22	554 38
Employed	78 4	77	98	64	31	. 23	13 2	6	11 1	4	6 1	2	2 1	5 1
Not in labor force	81	90	79	87	118	83	107	20	23	22	20	32	19	32
Not a high school graduate.	4,056	4,044	3,966	3,900	3,827	3,742	3,609	566	547	545	526	559	597	627
Going to school	3,895 453	3,872 440	3,789 413	3,748 464	3,677 433	3,634 393	3,488 379	538 22	512 33	518 8	499 31	526 33	575 36	590 32
Unemployed Not in labor force	47 3,395	36 3,396	39 3,337	44 3,240	11 3,233	20 3,221	14 3,095	508	7 472	10	9	1	5	4
Other	162	171	175	152	150	107	120	28	35	500 26	459 27	492 34	534 22	554 36
Unemployed	4	4	95	1	28 3	23 1	13 2	6 2	11	4	6 1	2	2	5 1
Not in labor force	81 !	90	79	87	119	83	105	20	23	22	20	32	19	30

Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Num	bers in t	housands.	Persons	as of Ma	rch of th	e followi	ng year.	Exclude	s family )		ow-income	level		
Major activity in survey week		<u>-</u> 1		Total .	I									
and employment status	1972¹	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1969 .	1968	1967	1966	1972¹	1971 1	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACESContinued	,													
FemaleContinued				}	.	1								
16 and 17 years			i	1		İ								
Total	3,831	3,802	3,756	3,637	3,525	3,412	3,310	516	512	450	467	466	481	522
Going to school	3,247	3,263	3,174	3,223	3,143	3,139	2,998	402	. 414	359	372	380	409	431
Employed	744 163	691 175	650 167	762 131	708 97	679 104	665 94	40 10	42 22	47 11	53 16	39 11	43 12	56 14
Not in labor force	2,340	2,397	2,357	2,330	2,338	2,356	2,239	352	350	301	303	330	354	361
Other Employed	584 342	539 311	582 320	414 206	382 147	273 102	312 105	114 41	98 35	91 31	95 32	86 18	72 19	90 . 21
Unemployed Not in labor force	39 203	47 181	44 218	39 169	32 203	22 149	17 190	10 63	15 48	6 54	14 49	13 55	2 51	7 62
	3,730	3,732	3,675	3,572	3,454	3,358	3,255	509	502	446	459	459	472	515
Not a high school graduate.  Going to school	3,194	3,732	3,123	3,182	3,087	3,097	2,960	400	408	356	369	375	406	429
Employed	738 161	674 171	636 161	753 128	692 96	670 101	658 93	40 10	40 21	44 11	51 16	38 11	43 12	55 14
Unemployed Not in labor force	2,295	2,373-	2,326	2,301	2,299	2,326	2,209	350	347	301	302	326	351	360
Other Employed	536 315	515 293	551 306	390 190	367 135	261 95	295 93	109 39	94 34	91 31	91	83 18	67 18	86 18
Unemployed	34	44	38	36	32	22	16	10	13	6 54	12 47	13 52	2 47	7 61
Not in labor force	187	178	207	164	200	144	186	60	47	54	, ,,	32	, "	01
18 and 19 years														
Total	3,074	3,067	2,979	2,849	2,855	2,805	2,843	431	440	372	348	382	423	401
Going to school	1,578	1,567	1,659	1,580	1,620	1,568 431	1,635 412	209 39	166	199 26	189 27	191 39	198 41	205 48
Employed	419 91	382 79	363 95	409 50	414 55	37	43	. 15	36 7	13	9	10	4	11
Not in labor force	1,068	1,106 1,500	1,201 1,319	1,121 1,269	1,151 1,234	1,100 1,237	1,180 1,209	155 222	123 273	160 172	153 160	142 191	153 225	146 197
Employed	1,058	1,017	881	875	840	860	863	113	147	91	79	93	122	108
Unemployed	141 298	167 316	145 293	107 287	96 298	117 260	95 251	33 76	47 79	25 56	17 64	27 71	21 82	26 63
Not a high school graduate.	1,020	998	962	880	929	881	932	214	184	189	174	178	200	215
Going to school	616	575	608	546	598	566	623	116	76	108	96	94 13	92 10	, 113 31
Employed	167 45	153 46	120 35	147 23	144 32	144 17	172 22	17 4	11 3	13 4	8 7	5	2	8
Not in labor force	404 403	376 424	453 354	376 335	422 331	405 317	429 308	95 97	62 108	91 81	81 78	76 85	108	74 101
Employed	242	194	158	151	159	142	138	40	28	34	24	30	43	36
Unemployed Not in labor force	33 128	59 171	50 146	34 150	39 133	45 130	36 134	15 42	26 54	12 35	9 45.	16 39	13 52	15 50
20 and 21 years														
Total	2,106	2,076	2,017	1,961	1,906	1,948	1,702	267	251	231	227	220	276	179
Going to school	796	779	810	736	650	733	621	97	74	78	81	67	93	56
Employed	241 18	192 30	197 25	234 20	191 10	201 16	169 4	22 5	14	20	29 2	20	19	15
Not in labor force	537	557	588	482	449	516	448	70	58	55	50	47	70	41
Other Employed	1,310 1,008	1,297 961	1,206 917	1,225 947	1,256 955	1,215 953	1,081 845	171	178 106	153 92	146 69	153 78	183 118	123 72
Unemployed	80	94	87	56	75	58	59	19	15	16	14	21	15	14 37
Not in labor force	222	242	202	222	226	204	177	50	57	45	63	54	. 50	İ
Not a high school graduate. Going to school	196 29	217 31	206 23	185 14	244 40	241 31	206 17	55 9	66	50 3	62	65 8	83 6	69 10
Employed	5	4	1	7	13	7	5	-	2	1	1	4	-	1 1
Unemployed Not in labor force	24	27	22	7	27	1 23	12	9	9	- 2	3	- 4	1 5	9
Other	167	186	184	172	205	210	189	46	55	47	57	57	77	59
Employed Unemployed	76 19	75 26	72 23	77 15	96 15	100 16	94	18 6	19	21	12	20 6	35 5	30 10
Not in labor force	72	85	89	80	94	94	75	22	28	23	39	31	37	19
. NEGRO							!							
Male														
14 to 21 years														
Total <sup>3</sup>	1,827	1,808	1,726	1,639	1,571	1,517	1,438	633	584	631	513	577	601	582
Going to school Employed	1,303	1,240 125	1,178 107	1,145 146	1,131 162	1,067 157	1,040 134	479 45	442 37	483 38	417 34	455 49	449 67	434 54
Unemployed	64	67	58	40	49	41	55	18	14	21	17	20	20	24
Not in labor force	1,106 521	1,048 568	1,013 546	959 489	920 439	869 445	851 390	416 154	391 142	424 147	366 96	386 123	362 152	356 148
Employed	365	347	351	336	301	303	272	85	68	78	57	67	96	84
Unemployed Not in labor force	91 65	112 109	113 82	81 72	57 81	78 64	55 63	32 37	32 42	33 36	15 24	16 40	23 33	31 33

Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Nu	bers in	thousands	. Person	B RS OI M	arch of t	ne rollow	ing year.	Exclude	s family	heads and	spouses			
Major activity in survey week				Total	,					Below 1	ow-income	level	,	
and employment status	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGROContinued														
MaleContinued	,						,							
					i								•	
14 to 21 years—Continued  Not a high school graduate <sup>3</sup>	1,432	1,432	1,361	1,295	1,307	1,271	1,239	552	518	548	457	538	549	548
Going to school	1,164	1,084	1,027	981	1,008	975	961	449	404	443	374	431	438	427
Employed	117 57	95	81	110 36	132 47	140	119	45	30	30	30	47	63	54
Unemployed	990	56 933	41 905	835	829	41 794	53 789	17 387	13 361	. 18 395	17 327	19 365	20 355	24 349
Other Employed	267 159	347 184	334 192	314 189	299 193	294 173	277 179	102 50	114 51	104 47	83 50	108 58	111	· 121
Unemployed	59 49	. 76 88	68 74	59 66	41 65	. 61 60	40 58	23 29	25 38	23 34	. 10 33	16 34	21 30	24 28
	40				00	00	38	25	36	34	33	34	30	. 20
14 and 15 years										•				
Total	548	551	536	518	502	481	456	215	201	237	206	236	216	214
Going to school Employed	530 26	526 33	509 · 31	500 28	483 38	468 32	436 32	205 11	185 12	228 15	199 9	228 16	211 16	204 18
Unemployed	15 489	8 485	10 468	10 462	15 430	12 424	14 390	4 190	1 172	7 206	5 185	11 201	5 190	7 179
Other	17	25	27	18	20	13	19	10	15	9	7	9	5	10
Employed	9	5	13 4	3	4	2 -	13	6 1	3	2 -	2 3	2 2	1 -	9
Not in labor force	5	20	. 10	12	12	11	6	3	12	7	2	5	4	1
Not a high school graduate.	547	548	536	518	501	481	456	215	200	237	206	236	216	214
Going to school Employed	528 26	523 32	509 31	500 28	482 38	468 32	436 32	205 11	184 12	228 15	199 9	228 16	211 16	204 18
Unemployed	15	8	10	10	15	12	14	4	1	7	5	11	5	7
Not in labor force	487 17	483 25	468 27	462 18	429 20	424 13	390 19	190 10	171 15	206 9	185 7	201 9	190	179 10
Employed	9	5	13 4	3	4	2	13	6	3	2	2	2	i	9
Not in labor force	5	20	10	12	12	11	6	3	12	7	2	, 2 5	4	1
16 and 17 years														
Total <sup>2</sup>	533	515	473	459	440	431	429	211	207	196	167	163	188	177
Going to school	466	441	377	365	370	357	369	183	169	154	132	136	152	142
Employed	47 37	44 39	30 20	53 16	53 18	66 19	65 25	21 12	15 12	7 6	14	15 5	29 11	25 9
Not in labor force	382 67	358 73	327 96	296 94	299 70	272 74	279 60	150 28	142 38	141 42	108 35	116 28	112 36	108 35
Employed	41	34	57	46	40	35	32	14	15	18	16	13	19	14
Unemployed Not in labor force	14 12	_16_ 23	20 19	13 35 -	7 - 23	17 32	13 1F	9·	8 15 -	13 11	2 17	2 13	5 12	12 9
Not a high school graduate2	529	512	470	449	436	427	428	211	207	196	166	161	186	177
Going to school	466 47	441 44	376 30	359 52	370 53	353 66	369 65	183 21	· 169	154 7	131 13	136 15	152 29	142 25
Unemployed	37	39	20	16	18	19	25	12	12	6	10	5	11	9
Not in labor force	382	358 72	326 95	291 90	299 66	268 73	279 58	150 28	142 38	141 42	108 35	116 26	112 35	108 35
Employed	37 14	32 16	56 20	41 13	39 7	34 17	30 13	14 5	15 8	18 13	16 2	13 2	17	14 12
Not in labor force	12	24	19	36	20	22	15	9	15	11	17	11	13	9
18 and 19 years														
Total <sup>2</sup>	440	433	412	407	384	360	351	137	123	140	93	125	141	139
Going to school	223	192	214	196	211	187	183	73	. 63	83	58	76	74	81
Employed	44	32 9	31 15	48 12	47 15	42 10	30 11	12	4	11 7	' 7 2	14 4	19	12 8
Not in labor force	175	151	168	136	149	135	142	61	59	65	49	58	51	61
Other Employed	217 153	240 147	198 126	211 163	173 121	171 122	165 112	64 37	61 32	57 29	35 27	50 33	67 41	58 29
Unemployed	37 27	59 34	46 26	37 11	31 21	36 13	28 25	18 9	17 12	16 12	8 -	7 10	. 17 . 9	· 14
Not a high school graduate 3	266	260	252	241	247	241	257	94	90	94	70	105	109	123
Going to school	151	110	132	116	139	133	141	54	47	58	39	59	64	77
Employed	38 3	17 5	16 7	28 9	34 11	33 10	18 11	12	1 -	7 5	7 2	14 3	16 4	12 8
Not in labor force	110 115	88 151	109 120	79 125	94 107	90 106	112 116	42 39	46 43	46 36	30 30	42 46	44	57
Employed	72	80	67	95	72	. 72	75	19	24	16	25	30	46 25	46 24
	24	42	25	21	19	24	18	11	9	9	5	7	14	9

Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

(Nu	mbers in	thousands	. Person	s as of M	arch of t	he follow	ing year.	Exclude	s family	heads and	spouses)			
Me for activity in survey week				Total						Below 1	ow-income	level		
Major activity in survey week and employment status	1972¹	19711	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1972¹	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGROContinued				•							1			
MaleContinued										;				
20 and 21 years						.								
Total <sup>2</sup>	306	310	304	254	245	245	202	. 70	52	' 58	· 46	53	57	51
Going to school	83 16	81 16	78 15	84 17	67 24	55 17	51 8	18	25 7	17 5	28 · 3	16 4	13 3	7
Unemployed	8	10	12	2	1	-	5	1	2	1	-	-	- 10	- 7
Not in labor force	59 219	55 229	51 225	65 165	42 177	38 188	38 145	17 52	16 27	11 40	25 18	12 37	44	.45
Employed	162	162	155	124	136	144	116	29 7	17	29	12	19 5	35 2	31 5
Unemployed Not in labor force	37 20	36 31	44 26	28 13	15 26	26 18	13 16	16	6 4	7	4	13	7	9
Not a high school graduate <sup>2</sup>	91	112	103	89	123	124	98	33	21	21	14	35	37	34
Going to school	19	10	11	6	18	21	14	8	4	4	5 2	9	12	3
Employed	5 2	3	3 2	2 -	7	9 -	3	1	2 -	2 -	-	-	3 -	]
Not in labor force	12 72	5 102	6 92	4 82	10 105	12 103	8 85	7 25	2 17	2 18	3 10	6 26	9 26	3 31
Employed	41	65	55	49	77	66	62	11	9	10	8	12	17	22
Unemployed Not in labor force	19 12	18 19	19 18	23 10	10 18	20 17	7 16	5 9	6 2	3 5	2	5 9	2 7	3 6
<u>Female</u>	ĺ													
14 to 21 years														e e
Total	1,782	1,776	1,695	1,608	1,603	1,528	1,415	679	621	598	562	601	648	652
Going to school	1,304	1,283	1,226	1,120	1,086	1,058	1,031	513	449	448	394	436	453	490
Employed	88	74	80	71	89	77	84	22	21	19	11	32	29	33
Unemployed Not in labor force	59 1,157	67 1,142	58 1,088	39 1,010	31 966	37 944	29 918	20 471	17 411	21 408	19 364	12 392	12 412	15 442
Other	478 201	493 216	470 208	488 218	517 244	469 235	385 177	166 39	172 55	151 45	169 42	165 46	. 196 74	162 59
Unemployed	75 202	75 202	59 203	58 212	76 197	57 177	48 160	37 90	18 99	27 79	29 98	39 80	17 105	22 81
Not in labor force  Not a high school graduate.	1,335	1,334	1,279	1,222	1,209	1,170	1,100	573	510	515	486	517	557	. 580
Going to school	1,118	1,091	1,046	978	971	926	884	475	404	409	367	405	423	459
Employed	58	49	52	57	70	56	64	20	15	13	10	24	23	32
Unemployed	39 1,021	48 994	37 957	25 896	24 877	30 840	21 799	13 442	378	14 382	15 342	371	10 390	12 415
Other	216	245	232	245	238	244	216	99	105	105	120	112	135	121
Employed Unemployed	71 25	75 37	69 31	71 27	68 37	85 35	69 24	19 17	23 9	30 15	20 19	26 24	41 11	37 15
Not in labor force	120	133	132	147	133	124	123	63	73	60	81	62	83	69
14 and 15 years														}
Total	553	558	535	521	498	477	456	232	203	208	197	208	223	235
Going to school	539 8	545 14	510 9	493 12	478 12	463 14	· 428	226 3	195 6	194	184	197	213 8	219 7
Unemployed	9	6	10	5	2	9	3	4	3	4	3	-	3	2
Not in labor force	522 13	525 14	491 25	476 29	464	440 14	409 28	219 6	186 8	190 14	179 13	192 11	202 9	210 17
Employed	1	3	5	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	i	. 3
Unemployed Not in labor force	111	11	20	1 24	20	11	24	1 5	8	14	1 11	11	7	14
Not a high school graduate.	553	558	535	521	498	477	456	232	203	208	197	208	223	235
Going to school	539	545	510	493	478	463	428	226	195	194	184	197	213	219
Employed	8 9	14	9 10	12 5	12 2	14	16 3	3 4	6 3	4	3	5 -	8	7 2
Not in labor force	522	525	491	476	464	440	409	219	186	190	179	192	202	210
Other Employed	13	14	25 5	29 4	20	14	28 4	6 -	8 -	14	13	11	9	17
Unemployed Not in labor force	1 11	11	20	1 24	20	1 11	24	1 5	- 8	14	1 11	11	1 7	14
16 and 17 years					ļ									
Total	529	512	496	470	462	441	427	210	204	201	178	197	202	217
Going to school	455	442	417	387	387	378	371	176	170	159	134	162	169	182
Employed	40	26	34	36	41	28	31	10	4	12	6	12	12	12
Unemployed	22 393	31 385	22 361	15 336	13 333	19 331	11 329	7 159	9 157	139	8 120	6 144	151	5 165
Other	74	70	79	84	75	63	56	33	34	42	44	35	33	35
Employed	21	24	27 10	22 15	19 13	19	18 5	3 4	7 3	13	8 10	8 9	7 2	12 4
Not in labor force		38	42											

Table 5. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS—PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1966 TO 1972—Continued

	1	thousands.				he follow		LACTUGO	s family !		spouses/			
Major activity in survey week	<u> </u>	,	,	Total					<u> </u>	Below 1	ow-income	level		
and employment status	19721	1971¹	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	19721	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
NEGROContinued										•				
Female Continued		İ												
16 and 17 years—Continued														
Not a high school graduate.	516	503	487	459	445	433	418	210	201	199	175	195	199	21
Going to school.  Employed	447 38 20 389 69 21 5	437 24 31 382 66 21 6	412 32 21 359 75 26 9 40	381 36 15 330 77 21 12 44	375 40 12 323 69 16 12 41	372 28 19 325 61 19 9	363 31 11 321 55 17 5	176 10 7 159 32 3 4 25	168 4 9 155 32 7 1	158 10 8 140 42 13 5	133 6 8 119 43 8 9	161 12 6 143 34 8 9	169 12 6 151 31 7 2	18 1 16 3 1
18 and 19 years							·							•
Total	437	425	382	361	383	357	320	162	140	131	116	126	138	13:
Going to school Employed Unemployed	231 30 21	214 25 25	207 23 22	182 17 14	171 27 14	159 29 9	161 24 14	93 9	64 8 4	79 3 9	62 1	63 11 6	53 7 3	6 1
Not in labor force	180	164	162	151	130	121	123	78	52	67	54	46	43	4
Other	206	211	175	179	212	199	159	70	76	52	54	63	85	6
Employed	85	81	72	76	103	91	78	18	28	15	.14	15	34	2
Unemployed Not in labor force	40 81	36 94	29 74	22 81	30 79	33 75	25 56	19 33	7 41	15 22	8 32	17 31	9 42	1
Not a high school graduate.	200	197	195	188	196	176	161	106	75	83	84	82	91	9
Going to school	125	99	121	99	110	83	83	71	34	56	47	42	38	5
Employed	11	10	10	9	17	13	16	7	4	3	1	7	3	1
Unemployed	10	11	6	6	10	2	7	2		2	4	4	2	
Not in labor force	104	78	105	84	83	68	60	62	30	51	42	31	33	3
Other	75	98	74	89	85	93	78	36	42	27	38	40	52	4
Employed	26	30	19	28	26	33	24	10	12	10	8	7	16	1
Unemployed	11	15	14	5	15	17	11	8	3	8	. 3	11	4	
Not in labor force	38	53	41	. 56	44	43	43	18	27	9	27	22	32	2
20 and 21 years														
Total	263	281	283	255	260	252	213	75	74	59	71	70	86	69
Going to school	79	82	93	59	50	58	71	18	20	15	13	14	18	2
Employed	11	10	14	6	9	5	13	-	3	4	1	4	2	
Unemployed	7	5	3	6	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	
Not in labor force	61	67	76	47	40	52	57	15	16	11	11	10	16	2
Other	185	199	191	196	209	194	142	57	53	44	58	56	68	4
Employed	94 28	108	103	116	122	123	77	18	20	17	19	23	32	2
Unemployed Not in labor force	28 63	31	21	19	33	14	18	13	8	7	10	13	5	_
NOT IN IMDOF TOTCO	63.	60	67	61	54	57	47	26	25	20	29	. 20	31	1
Not a high school graduate.	66	· 76	61	53	70	83	66	27	31	23	30	32	45	3
Going to school	6	9	4	5	8	6	10	2	. 8	1	3	4	2	
Employed	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	- 1	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i -	-	-	-	- 1	
Not in labor force	5	7	4	5	7	5	9	2	6	1	3	4	2	
Other	60	67	57	48	62	77	56	25	24	22	27	27	42	2
Employed	23	22	19	18	27	30	24	6	6	8	3	10	16	1
Unemployed	7	16	7	9	9	9	7	4	5	2	6	4	3	
Not in labor force	30	29	31	21	26	38	25	15	13	12	18	13	23	1

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

18ased on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data from earlier years which are based on 1960 census controls. See page 52 for explanation.

2Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post not shown separately.

### Table 6. INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB—WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX, AND RACE: 1971 AND 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

	(Numbers 1	n thousan	ds. Per	sons as of	March of	the foll	owing year)					
			19	72					19	71		
Industry of longest job		Total		Below lo	w-income	level		Total		Below 1c	w-income	level
	All races	White	Negro	All yaces	White	Negro .	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro
MALE												
14 Years and Over					'							
Wage and salary wkrs., incl. govt	51,654	46,186	4,799	2,503	1,727	697	50,758	45,439	4,789	2,648	1,848	751
Mining and construction	5,619 15,592	5,177 13,968	389 1,470	313 458	244 303	68 133	5,703 15,310	5,183 13,845	454 1,384	347 473	269 339	69 130
Durable	9,835 5,756	8,820 5,148	895 575	288 170	188 114	84 49	9,696 5,614	8,790 5,055	863 521	288 186	198 142	87 43
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	4,372	3,852	490	180	121	58	4,521	4.045	438	162	106	54
Wholesale and retail trade	10,100 10,877	9,209 9,563	738 1,121	501 620	364 404	125 188	9,448 10.751	8,615 9,430	731 1,158	506 655	387 440	109 209
Professional. All others.	6,044 4,833	5,252 4,311	666 455	361 259	220 184	114	5,825 4,926	5,025 4,406	678 480	327 328	217 222	103 106
Agriculture	1,657	1,393	224	368 63	250	108	1,745	1,436	288	439	264	167
All other classes 1	3,437	3,023	367	63	41	17	3,280	2,887	337	66	43	14
22 to 64 Years												
Wage and salary wkrs., incl. govt	40,961	36,646	3,751	1,637	1,149	421	40,208	36,089	3,695	1,692	1,193	464
Mining and construction	4,619 13,550	4,227 12,174	343 1,236	. 230 . 331	173 218	55 95	4,705 13,461	4,275 12,181	378 1,209	277 347	217 240	56 105
DurableNondurable	8,738 4,812	7,853 4,319	· 773	210 121	133 83	63 30	8,741 4,720	7,911 4,268	785 426	232 115	155 83	74 32
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3,920	3.483	404	137	97	39	4.084	3.670	383	122	79	41
Wholesale and retail trade	6,710 8,291	6,064 7,311	526 815	296 387	212 261	72 102	6,222 8,032	5,651 7,093	497 797	276 386	206 273	58 111
Professional	4,801	4,190	503 311	215 173	138 123	55 46	4,539	3,957	478 321	184	126 148	54 55
All others	3,492 823	3,121 680	120	219	164	50	3,494 780	613	156	235	144	85
All other classes1	3,049	2,705	307	38	26	7	2,922	2,610	275	48	32	. 9
FEMALE			1									
14 Years and Over												
Wage and salary wkrs., incl. govt	37,568	32,795	4,288	2,617	1,690	888	36,693	32,030	4,267	2,750	1,742	968
Mining and construction	395 6,877	376 6,101	15 697	10 396	10 268	116	395 6,727	375 5,999	11 650	15 351	14 238	105
Durable	3,004 3,873	2,685 3,415	293 404	154 242	107 162	43 72	2,776 3,951	2,517 3,483	241 409	94 256	64 175	27 77
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1,186	1,061	110	26	14	10	1,266	1,143	117	40	35	5
Wholesale and retail trade	8,360 18,623	7,734 15,784	517 2,601	659 1,355	544 763	103 582	8,149 18,067	7,582 15,283	499 2,584	594 1,504	475 869	113 614
Professional	11,468	9,882	1,437	600 755	399 365	197	10,929	9,446	1,355	664 841	461 407	184 429
All others	7,155 523	5,902 404	1,163	130	64	61	7,138 568	5,837 425	1,229	188	81	105
All other classes1	1,603	1,334	242	42	26	16	1,522	1,223	271	58	31	26
22 to 64 Years												
Wage and salary wkrs., incl. govt	28,440	24,612	3,438	1,709	1,047	637	27,795	24,094	3,391	1,804	1,053	719
Mining and construction	330 5,824	313 5,155	16 597	8 277	8 183	83	347 5,739	328 5,135	11 545			78
Durable	2,576 3,247	2,302 2,853	251 347	100 177	65 118	30 54	2,414 3,326	2,195 2,940	208 337	70 185	45 122	20 57
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	1,007	913	83	22	10	11	1,064	971	87	32	27	5
Wholesale and retail trade	5,584	5,143	359	420 879	347 439	65 436	5,489	5,077	361	367 1,000	275 507	84
Service industries	14,063 9,263	11,752 7,971	2,121 1,171	335	221	111	13,582 8,911	11,346 7,728	1,080	412	277	125
All others	4,797 306	3,781 233	950 68	545 86	217 49	324 37	4,670 309	3,618 232	997 74	589 112		354 58
All other classes 1	1,326	1,106	197	16	10	5	1,264	1,005	232	28	14	14

<sup>-</sup> Represents zero.

\*Includes forestry and fisheries (usually included with agriculture) and public administration.

Table 7. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE: 1971 AND 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

	(Numbers i	n thousan	ds. Per	sons as of	March of	the foll	lowing year)					
			19	72					19	71		
Residence		Total		Below lo	w-income	level		Total		Below lo	w-income	level
	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro
METROPOLITAN AREAS												
All Persons												
Total	141,129 12,843	121,056 11,644	17,772 1,039	14,508 1,923	8,914 1,574	5,252 328	140,670 12,767	121,830 11,594	17,061	14,561 2,244	9,798 1,883	4,588
n families Head, 16 years and over	128,946 36,934	110,748 32,299	16,144 4,113	11,369 2,932	6,468 1,815	4,628 1,055	128,448 36,489	111,336 32,164	15,515 3,949	11,143 2,967	7,079 1,960	3,941 972
65 years and over	4,689	4,258	358	371	294	67	4,604	4,177	384	456	361	91
Wife of head	31,011 46,088	28,078 38,091	2,429 7,246	1,321 6,155	1,019 3,153	267 2,840	30,872 46,518	28,091 38,889	2,417 6,984	1,406 5,910	1,108 3,480	2,382
Related children under 6 years	13,999	11,392	2,334	2,086 959	1,073 478	956 465	14,231	11,799	2,192 2,166	2,111 859	1,275 530	809
Other family members  Mean size of family	14,911 3.49	12,277	2,356	3.88	3.56	4.40	14,565 3.52	12,189 3.46	3.93	3.76	3.61	4.0
nrelated individuals	12,182 3,989	10,308 3,578	1,628	3,138 1,304	2,447 1,079	625 218	12,222 4,032	10,493 3,651	1,546 350	3,418 1,520	2,719 1,306	647
Male	4,976	4,023	801	916	641	236	4,970	4,118	734	1,023	739	248
Female	7,206	6,285	827	2,222	1,806	389	7,252	6,375	812	2,395	1,980	399
Persons in Families With Female Head  Total	15,737	9,766	5,724	5,787	2,489	3,207	14,920	9,734	5,057	5,381	2,707	2,622
Head, 16 years and over	4,882	3,327	1,479	1,532	746	761	4,661	3,288	1,332	1,481	791	670
65 years and over	773 7,209	648 3,935	3,164	87 3,713	57 1,519	24 2,137	696 6,758	586 3,912	100 2,791	109 3,408	81 1,642	1,739
Related children under 6 years	2,018	960	1,026	1,255 544	508 227	734 309	1,919 3,500	977 2,532	920 934	1,212 492	591 272	603 213
Other family members Mean size of family	3,644 3.22	2,504 2.94	1,081 3.87	3.78	3.34	4.21	3.20	2,96	3.80	3.63	3.42	
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
All Persons				:					į			
Total	62,311	47,090		9,179	4,596	4,366	62,699	48,714	12,946	8,911 1,302	5,186	3,60
65 years and over	6,605 55,018	5,689 41,310	818 12,609	1,091 7,202	828 3,167	255 3,869	6,859 55,177	5,918 42,639	845 11,637	6,693	1,025 3,539	3,064
Head, 16 years and over	16,157	12,591	3,262 296	1,825 191	900 132	891 57	16,113 2,366	12,829 2,037	3,047	1,781 235	978 168	774
65 years and over	2,302 12,666	1,967 10,547	1,840	693	472	202	12,807	10,810	1,785	725	513	196
Related children under 18 years 1	19,407 6,223	13,359 4,206	5,684 1,883	4,049 1,419	1,561 572	2,391 815	19,526 6,183	14,024 4,396	5,182 1,668	3,664 1,299	1,772 643	1,85
Other family members	6,787	4,810	1,824	634	235	388	6,734	4,977	1,626	522	279	234
Mean size of family	3.41 7,293	3.28 5,781	3.87 1,330	3.95 1,977	3.52 1,429	4.34 498	3.42 7,522	3.32 6,074	3.82 1,308	3.76 2,218	3.62 1,647	3.9
65 years and over	2,300 3,045	1,986 2,279	286 650	769 619	601 394	161 192	2,453 3,079	2,132 2,379	290 602	932 700	757 478	16
Male	4,248	3,501	679	1,358	1,035	305		3,695	706	1,518	1,169	34
Persons.in Families With Female Head												
Total Head, 16 years and over	9,681 2,949	1,647	4,846 1,264	4,160 1,084	1,313 405	2,798 666	8,965 2,779	4,741 1,628	4,134 1,122	3,643 999	1,470 423	2,12 55
65 years and over	439	344	93	54	31	21	402	320	80	59	40	1
Related children under 18 years <sup>1</sup>	4,617 1,406	1,868	2,683 886	2,701 944	802 285	1,869 649		1,883 467	2,257 763	2,332 836	909 322	1,39 50
Other family members	2,116	1,191	899	375	103 3.24	264 4.20	2,005 3.23	1,228 2.91	757 3.68	313 3.65	138 3.48	16 3.8
Mean size of family	3.28	2.86	3.83	3.84	3.24	4.20	3.23	2.31	3.00		3.10	"
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
All Persons	78,818	72 005	3 032	£ 200	4 217	886	77,970	73,116	4,114	5,649	4,612	98:
65 years and over	6,238		3,833	5,329 832	4,317 746	73	5,907	5,676	206	942	858	· 8
n families Head, 16 years and over	73,928 20,778		3,534 852	4,168 1,108	3,301 918	759 164		68,697 19,337	3,878 902	4,450 1,187	3,540 984	87
65 years and over	2,388	2,291	62	180	163	9	2,238	2,141	81	221	193	2
Wife of head Related children under 18 years <sup>1</sup>	18,346 26,682		587 1,563	630 2,106	549 1,592	67 450	18,066 26,992	17,281 24,865	1,802	679 2,247	594 1,709	52
Related children under 6 years	7,778	7,188	452	667	501	140	8,049	7,403	524	812	633	16
Other family members	8,122 3.56		533 4.15	324 3.76	242 3.60	76 4.63		7,214 3.55	4.30		253 3.60	4.4
nrelated individuals	4,889	4,526	299	1,161	1,017	127 57	4,699	4,419	236	1,199 588	1,072 550	
65 years and over	1,689	1,742		535 296	478 247	44	1,890	1,519	130	323	261	4
Persons in Families With Female Head	2,959	2,784	148	865	770	84	2,809	2,680	106	877	811	'
Persons in Families With Female Head Total	6,057	5,058	877	1,627	1,177	409	5,955	4,993	922	1,739	1,237	49
Head, 16 years and over	1,935	1,680	216	449	340	95	1,882	1,661 266	210	482	368 41	
65 years and over	335 2,593		479	1,011	27 716	269	2,578	2,030	534	1,077	733	
Related children under 6 years Other family members	612	466	141	312	222 120	85 46		510 1,304			269 136	
	1,530	1,311	183	168	120	1 46	1,496	1 1,304	1 118	3.61		4.4

# Table 7. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE: 1971 AND 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

			19	72					19	71		
Residence		Total		Below 1o	w-income	level		Total		Below 1c	w-income	level
	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro	All races	White	Negro
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS												
All Persons			!									
Total	64,875	59,022	5,339	9,952	7,300	2,471	63,884	57,438	5,753	10,999	7,989	2,80
65 years and over	7,274	6,696	564	1,816	1,498	312	7,060	6,493	533	2,029	1,721	28
n families	60,246	54,836	4,940	8,208	5,813	2,227	59,794	53,717	5,413	9,262	6,494	2,58
Head, 16 years and over	17,425	16,167	1,147	2,129	.1,617	469	16,792	15,465	1,205	2,325	1,784	51
65 years and over	2,900	2,644	246	508	384	119	2,874	2,616	249	606	481	12
Related children under 18 years 1	15,287	14,444	755	1,453	1,191	243	14,871	13,931	830	1,627	1,327	28
Related children under 6 years	21,533 6,394	19,122	2,198	3,940	2,641	1,209	21,978	19,149	2,479	4,448	2,874	1,46
Other family members	6,001	5,659	650 840	1,190	842	321	6,458	5,543	806	1,388	898	45
Mean size of family	3.46	5,101 3.39	4,31	687 3.86	365 3.59	305	6,152	5,173	899	861	511	33
nrelated individuals	4,628	4,186	399	1.744	1,487	4.75 244	3.56	3.47	4,49	3.98	3.64	5.0
65 years and over	2,192	2.025	167	991	863	128	4,089 2,028	3,722 1,870	340 145	1,737	1,496	22
Male	1,696	1,461	203	494	380	102	1,483	1,308	156	1,043 521	916 430	11
Female	2,932	2,725	195	1,250	1,107	142	2,606	2,414	184	1,216	1.066	14
Persons in Families With Female Head												
Total	5,527	3,982	1,426	2,327	1,284	950	5,233	3,740	1,377	2,416	1,402	96
Head, 16 years and over	1,716	1,338	342	619	382	210	1,524	1,196	309	616	397	20
65 years and over	397	. 301	93	106	53	51	321	253	68	125	80	4
Related children under 18 years 1	2,398	1,609	721	1,390	764	568	2,375	1,575	727	1,445	821	58
Related children under 6 years	619	385	217	402	231	157	595	342	224	422	239	17
Other family members	1,413	1,035	362	316	136	171	1,331	971	340	354	182	16
Mean size of family	3.22	2.98	4.17	3.76	3.36	4.52	3.43	3.13	4.46	3.92	3.53	4.6

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Includes a small number of family heads and spouses 14 and 15 years old.

# Table 8. INCOME OF A SPECIFIED TYPE AS PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1971 AND 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For this table, families and unrelated individuals reporting a loss in self-employment or rental income are assigned \$1.00 in that type of income)

			All r	aces		·			Neg	gro		
Income of specified type as a		1972			1971			1972			1971	
percent of total income	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>
FAMILIES												
All Income Levels			İ									
Income from earnings												
Total	48,988	44,016	4,971	48,195	43,506	4,689	4,473	3,202	1,271	4,415	3,286	1,129
1 to 24 percent	2,020 1,975	1,395	625 553	1,836 1,925	1,255 1,427	581 498	295 266	108 112	187 154	292 242	119 106	17: 13:
50 to 74 percent	3,904 22,626	2,918 21,017	986 1,609	3,805 21,753	2,912 20,224	893 1,529	402 1,241	193 928	209 313	431 1,169	245 913	186 255
100 percent	18,464	17,265	1,199	18,875	17,688	1,187	2,269	1,861	408	2,281	1,903	378
Percent	100.0 4.1	100.0 3.2	100.0 12.6	100.0 3.8	· 100.0	100.0 12.4	100.0 6.6	100.0 3.4	100.0 14.7	100.0 6.6	100.0 3.6	100.0 15.3
25 to 49 percent	4.0	3.2	11.1	4.0	3.3	10.6	5.9	3.5	12.1	5.5	3.2	12.3
50 to 74 percent	8.0 46.2	6.6 47.7	19.8 32.4	7.9 45.1	6.7 46.5	19.0 32.6	9.0 27.7	6.0 29.0	16.4 24.6	9.8 26.5	7.5 27.8	16.5 22.6
100 percent	37.7	39.2	24.1	39.2	40.7	25.3	50.7	58.1	32.1	51.7	57.9	33.5
Social Security income												
Total	11,188 4,456	8,893 3,420	2,295 1,035	10,601 4,245	8,516 3,264	2,085 981	997 384	583 207	414 177	930 376	591 231	339 146
25 to 49 percent	2,739 1,984	2,156 1,662	584 323	2,629 1,951	2,101 1,643	527 308	261 158	160 103	102 55	212 168	126 113	86 54
75 to 99 percent	1,259 749	1,047 607	212 142	1,056 720	901 607	155 114	111 83	67 47	44 35	98 77	69 53	29 24
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 to 24 percent	39.8 24.5	38.5 24.2	45.1 25.4	40.0 24.8	38.3 24.7	47.1 25.3	38.5 26.2	35.4 27.4	42.9 24.7	40.4 22.8	39.0 21.3	43.1 25.4
25 to 49 percent	17.7	18.7	14.1	18.4	19.3	14.8	15.8	17.6	13.3	18.0	19.1	15.9
75 to 99 percent	11.3 6.7	11.8 6.8	9.2 6.2	10.0 6.8	10.6 7.1	7.4 5.5	11.1 8.3	11.5 8.0	10.7 8.5	10.5 8.3	11.7 9.0	8.6 7.1
Public assistance income												
Total	3,627 1,410	1,627 946	2,000 464	3,506 1,394	1,665 978	1,841 416	1,357 400	375 200	981 200	1,301 374	421 217	880 157
25 to 49 percent	626	304	322	665	346	319	244	85	158	268	· 120	148
50 to 74 percent	414 362	146 93	268 269	356 329	134 74	221 255	170 139	43 17	126 122	140 148	30 24	110 124
100 percent	815	138	677	762	132	630	404	29	375	371	31	340
Percent	100.0 38.9	100.0 58.1	100.0 23.2	100.0 39.8	100.0 58.8	100.0 22.6	100.0 29.5	100.0 53.5	100.0 20.4	100.0 28.7	100.0 51.4	100.0 17.9
25 to 49 percent	17.3 11.4	18.7 9.0	16.1 13.4	19.0 10.2	20.8 8.1	17.3 12.0	18.0 12.5	22.7 11.5	16.1 12.8	20.6 10.8	28.4 7.1	16.8 12.5
50 to 74 percent	10.0	5.7	13.5	9.4	4.4	13.9	10.2	4.5	12.4	11.4	5.7	14.1
100 percent	22.5	8.5	33.9	21.7	7.9	34.2	29.8	7.8	38.2	28.5	7.3	38.7
Other transfer income <sup>2</sup>						883	649	. 510	139	699	556	14:
Total	8,829 6,724	7,875 6,068	954 656	9,086 6,955	8,203 6,366	589	469	374	95	522	431	9:
25 to 49 percent	1,390	1,192 388	197 79	1,414 432	1,206 377	207 56	115 35	86 24	29 11		78 24	34
75 to 99 percent	195 54	176 52	19 3	224 61	200 54	24 7	23 7	20 7	3 -	21 13	15 8	
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
1 to 24 percent	76.1 15.7	77.0 15.1	68.8 20.6	76.5 15.6	77.6 14.7	66.7 23.4	72.3 17.7	73.2 16.8	68.8 21.0		77.5 14.0	64.1
50 to 74 percent	5.3 2.2	4.9 2.2	8.3 2.0	4.8 2.5	4.6 2.4	6.3 2.7	5.4 3.5	4.7 3.9	8.0 2.2		4.3 2.7	4.5
100 percent	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.8		1.4		1.9	1.4	2.1
Other unearned income 3				Ì			1		l .			1
Total	26,325 22,266	23,691 20,535	2,634 1,731	24,485 20,666	22,012 19,032	2,472 1,634		707 634	241 173		601 520	27: 18:
25 to 49 percent	2,401 1,046	1,929 850	472 196	.2,217 996	1,794 811	424 186	89	53 16	37		57 9	5:
75 to 99 percent	401	282	119	413	308	105	12	3	8	17	9	,
100 percent	211	96	115	192	68	124	ŀ	1 100 0	13	1	100.0	100
Percent	100.0 84.6	100.0 86.7	100.0 65.7	100.0 84.4	100.0 86.5	100.0 66.1	85.1	100.0 89.7		80.3	86.5	66.3
25 to 49 percent	9.1 4.0	8.1 3.6	17.9 7.4	9.1 4.1	8.1 3.7	17.1 7.5					9.5 1.5	18.1
		1.2		1.7	1,4	4.2					1.5	2.9

# Table 8. INCOME OF A SPECIFIED TYPE AS PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1971 AND 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For this table, families and unrelated individuals reporting a loss in self-employment or rental income are assigned \$1.00 in that type of income)

•			All r	aces					Neg	ro		
Income of specified type as a		1972			1971			1972			1971	
percent of total income	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Pemale head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head 1	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>
FAMILIESContinued												
Below Low-Income Level												
Income from earnings												
Total	3,205 666 343 342 436 1,418	2,112 320 163 181 330 1,119	1,092 346 180 161 107 299	3,395 629 363 383 444 1,576	2,337 299 197 222 338 1,281	1,058 330 167 160 107 295	936 206 130 128 97 375	440 59 37 40 55 251	496 147 94 88 42 125	941 206 108 115 131 381	495 69 38 49 76 263	444 13 76 66 51
Percent.  1 to 24 percent  25 to 49 percent.  10 to 74 percent.  5 to 99 percent.  100 percent.	100.0 20.8 10.7 10.7 13.6 44.2	100.0 15.1 7.7 8.6 15.6 53.0	100.0 31.7 16.5 14.7 9.8 27.4	100.0 18.5 10.7 11.3 13.1 46.4	100.0 12.8 8.4 9.5 14.5 54.8	100.0 31.2 15.8 15.1 10.1 27.9	100.0 22.0 13.9 13.7 10.4 40.1	100.0 13.3 8.4 9.0 12.4 56.8	100.0 29.6 19.0 17.7 8.5 25.2	100.0 21.9 11.5 12.2 13.9 40.5	100.0 13.9 7.7 9.9 15.4 53.1	100.0 30.3 15.3 14.8 12.3 26.8
Social Security income  Total	1,276 112 198 291 331 344	874 58 122 203 226 265	402 54 76 88 106 79	1,406 113 270 293 344 . 387	973 59 148 195 271 300	433 53 122 98 73 86	317 52 75 68 60 62	156 21 34 39 29 34	161 31 41 29 32 28	298 41 73 67 62 55	157 19 28 34 40 36	141 22 44 33 22
Percent	100.0 8.8 15.5 22.8 25.9 27.0	100.0 6.6 14.0 23.2 25.9 30.3	100.0 12.4 18.9 21.8 26.3 19.6	100.0 8.0 19.2 20.8 24.4 27.5	100.0 6.1 15.2 20.0 27.9 30.8	100.0 12.3 28.2 22.7 16.9 19.9	100.0 16.4 23.7 21.5 18.9 19.6	100.0 13.4 21.7 24.8 18.5 21.7	100.0 19.3 25.5 18.0 19.9	100.0 13.8 24.5 22.5 20.8	100.0 12.1 17.8 21.7 25.5 22.9	100.0 15.3 31.4 23.0 15.3
Public assistance income		Ī										
Total	1,816 255 289 265 291 717	539 137 141 75 72 113	1,278 118 148 189 219 604	1,799 334 317 235 252 661	629 206 165 89 53	1,171 128 151 147 199 546	834 89 141 117 121 365	142 29 51 24 16 23	692 61 91 93 105 342	793 128 125 96 121 324	176 55 58 19 19 26	613 73 63 76 102 298
Percent	100.0 14.0 15.9 14.6 16.0 39.5	100.0 25.4 26.2 13.9 13.4 21.0	100.0 9.2 11.6 14.8 17.1 47.3	100.0 18.6 17.6 13.1 14.0 36.7	100.0 32.8 26.2 14.1 8.4 18.4	100.0 10.9 12.9 12.6 17.0 46.6	100.0 10.7 16.9 14.0 14.5 43.8	100.0 20.3 35.7 16.8 11.2 16.1	100.0 8.8 13.2 13.4 15.2 49.4	100.0 16.1 15.7 12.1 15.2 40.8	100.0 31.1 32.8 10.7 10.7 14.7	100.0 11.9 10.9 12.3 16.6 48.4
Other transfer income <sup>2</sup> Total	447 200 110 63 42 32	348 160 78 44 35 29	100 39 32 19 6	504 213 147 83 39 22	387 168 97 75 27	118 45 49 8 12	98 55 24 7 7	68 41 13 3 5	31 14 11 4	116 61 27 9 14	69 44 8 5 8	47 17 19 4 6
Percent 1 to 24 percent 15 to 49 percent 10 to 74 percent 15 to 99 percent 15 to 99 percent 100 percent	100.0 44.7 24.6 14.1 9.4 7.2	100.0 46.2 22.5 12.7 10.1 8.4	100.0 39.4 32.3 19.2 6.1 3.0	100.0 42.3 29.2 16.5 7.7 4.4	100.0 43.5 25.1 19.4 7.0 4.9	100.0 38.5 41.9 6.8 10.3 2.6	100.0 56.1 24.5 7.1 7.1 5.1	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	100.0 52.6 23.3 7.8 12.1 4.3	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)
Other unearned income <sup>3</sup>						ĺ			ĺ			
Total	1,028 571 196 65 82 114	594 386 91 34 41	434 185 105 32 41 71	994 525 161 107 90 111	536 360 59 36 51 30	458 165 101 71 39 82	154 93 31 12 7 13	59 44 8 4 2	95 49 23 8 5	135 61 35 11 12 17	25 15 1 1 5	110 46 33 10 7
Percent 1 to 24 percent 25 to 49 percent 50 to 74 percent 55 to 99 percent 65 to 90 percent	100.0 55.5 19.1 6.3 8.0	100.0 64.9 15.3 5.7 6.9 7.2	100.0 42.6 24.2 7.4 9.4 16.4	100.0 52.8 16.2 10.8 9.1 11.2	100.0 67.2 11.0 6.7 9.5 5.6	100.0 36.0 22.1 15.5 8.5 17.9	100.0 59.6 19.9 7.7 4.5 8.3	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	100.0 51.0 24.0 8.3 5.2 11.5	100.0 44.9 25.7 8.1 8.8 12.5	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	100.0 41.8 30.0 9.1 6.4 12.7

# Table 8. INCOME OF A SPECIFIED TYPE AS PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1971 AND 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For this table, families and unrelated individuals reporting

İ			All r	асев					Neg	ro		
Income of specified type as a		1972			1971			1972			1971	
percent of total income	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head 1	Total	Male head 1	Female head 1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All Income Levels								i				
Income from earnings				-							l	*
Total.  1 to 24 percent.  25 to 49 percent.  30 to 74 percent.  75 to 99 percent.  100 percent.	10,082 631 667 750 3,256 4,779	5,009 219 251 330 1,628 2,581	5,074 412 416 419 1,628 2,199	9,826 609 630 737 3,132 4,718	4,841 224 238 283 1,524 2,572	4,985 385 393 455 1,607 2,145	1,246 63 69 71 205 838	692 27 27 44 116 478	555 36 42 27 89 360	1,153 65 61 74 166 787	620 21 22 34 86 456	53: 44 3: 40 80 33:
Percent.  1 to 24 percent  25 to 49 percent  30 to 74 percent  75 to 99 percent  000 percent	100.0 6.3 6.6 7.4 32.3 47.4	100.0 4.4 5.0 6.6 32.5 51.5	100.0 8.1 8.2 8.3 32.1 43.3	100.0 6.2 6.4 7.5 31.9 48.0	100.0 4.6 4.9 5.8 31.5 53.1	100.0 7.7 7.9 9.1 32.2 43.0	100.0 5.1 5.5 5.7 16.5 67.3	100.0 3.9 3.9 6.4 16.8 69.1	100.0 6.5 7.6 4.9 16.1 65.0	100.0 5.6 5.3 6.4 14.4 68.3	100.0 3.4 3.6 5.5 13.9 73.7	100.6 8.3 7.3 7.5 15.6 61.9
Social Security income												
Total.  1 to 24 percent.  25 to 49 percent.  50 to 74 percent.  75 to 99 percent.	6,359 623 1,466 1,648 1,268 1,354	1,503 162 363 412 229 336	4,856 461 1,102 1,236 1,038 1,018	6,011 578 1,493 1,602 997 1,342	1,359 132 354 400 188 285	4,653 446 1,139 1,202 809 1,057	563 21 86 192 92 172	216 10 35 63 33 74	347 12 51 128 59 98	507 30 119 131 65 161	167 10 37 36 21 63	340 20 82 96 44 98
Percent.  1 to 24 percent.  25 to 49 percent.  50 to 74 percent.  5 to 99 percent.  100 percent.	100.0 9.8 23.1 25.9 19.9 21.3	100.0 10.8 24.2 27.4 15.2 22.4	100.0 9.5 22.7 25.5 21.4 21.0	100.0 9.6 24.8 26.6 16.6 22.3	100.0 9.7 26.0 29.4 13.8 21.0	100.0 9.6 24.5 25.8 17.4 22.7	100.0 3.7 15.3 34.1 16.3 30.6	100.0 4.7 16.3 29.3 15.3 34.4	100.0 3.4 14.7 36.8 17.0 28.2	100.0 5.9 23.5 25.9 12.8 31.8	100.0 6.0 22.1 21.6 12.6 37.7	100.0 5.9 24.1 28.2 12.9 28.8
Public assistance income									,			
Total.  1 to 24 percent.  25 to 49 percent.  50 to 74 percent.  75 to 99 percent.  100 percent.	1,355 254 308 186 74 533	399 72 81 56 22 168	956 181 228 130 52 365	1,338 209 315 194 60 560	398 56 77 52 25 187	941 153 238 141 35 373	411 63 101 44 24 179	151 20 28 18 8 77	260 43 73 26 16 102	398 40 82 54 15 206	110 12 15 8 6	288 29 67 46 9
Percent  1 to 24 percent  25 to 49 percent  50 to 74 percent  75 to 99 percent  100 percent	100.0 18.7 22.7 13.7 5.5 39.3	100.0 18.0 20.3 14.0 5.5 42.1	100.0 18.9 23.8 13.6 5.4 38.2	100.0 15.6 23.5 14.5 4.5	100.0 14.1 19.4 13.1 6.3 47.1	100.0 16.3 25.3 15.0 3.7 39.7	100.0 15.3 24.6 10.7 5.8 43.6	100.0 13.2 18.5 11.9 5.3 51.0	100.0 16.5 28.1 10.0 6.2 39.2	100.0 10.1 20.7 13.6 3.8 51.8	100.0 10.9 13.6 7.3 5.5 62.7	100.0 10.1 23.3 16.0 3.1 47.6
Other transfer income <sup>2</sup>												
Total.  t	2,175 866 655 347 161 146	1,055 493 260 142 84 75	1,120 373 396 205 76 70	2,076 804 578 362 177 155	1,075 509 229 158 94 85	1,001 296 349 204 83 70	216 80 71 28 8 29	129 57 37 16 6	87 23 34 12 2 16	197 75 50 32 7 33	116 52 24 18 1 21	81 23 27 14 6
Percent  1 to 24 percent  25 to 49 percent  50 to 74 percent  75 to 99 percent  100 percent	100.0 39.8 30.1 16.0 7.4 6.7	100.0 46.8 24.7 13.5 8.0 7.1	100.0 33.3 35.3 18.3 6.8 6.2	100.0 38.7 27.8 17.4 8.5 7.5	100.0 47.3 21.3 14.7 8.7 7.9	100.0 29.5 34.8 20.4 8.3 7.0	100.0 37.0 32.9 13.0 3.7 13.4	100.0 44.2 28.7 12.4 4.7 10.1	100.0 26.4 39.1 13.8 2.3 18.4	100.0 38.1 25.4 16.2 3.6 16.8	100.0 44.8 20.7 15.5 0.9 18.1	100.0 28.0 32.9 17.1 7.3 14.6
Other unearned income 3												
Total.  1 to 24 percent.  25 to 49 percent.  30 to 74 percent.  75 to 99 percent.  100 percent.	7,317 4,555 1,249 801 353 358	2,402 1,695 305 222 85 96	4,914 2,860 945 579 269 262	7,100 4,281 1,312 800 354 353	2,260 1,584 318 183 91 85	4,840 2,697 995 617 263 268	283 190 40 21 7 25	118 78 14 8 4 14	165 112 26 13 3	260 160 38 23 13 26	105 60 13 15 5	154 100 · 25 8 8
Percent	100.0 62.3 17.1 10.9 4.8 4.9	100.0 70.5 12.7 9.2 3.5	100.0 58.2 19.2 11.8 5.5 5.3	100.0 60.3 18.5 11.3 5.0 5.0	100.0 70.1 14.1 8.1 4.0 3.8	100.0 55.7 20.6 12.7 5.4 5.5	100.0 67.1 14.1 7.4 2.5 8.8	100.0 66.1 11.9 6.8 3.4 11.9	100.0 67.9 15.8 7.9 1.8 6.7	100.0 61.5 14.6 8.8 5.0	100.0 57.1 12.4 14.3 4.8 11.4	100.0 64.5 16.1 5.2 5.2 9.0

# Table 8. INCOME OF A SPECIFIED TYPE AS PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1971 AND 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For this table, families and unrelated individuals reporting a loss in self-employment or rental income are assigned \$1.00 in that type of income)

	loss in s	self-employ					O in that					
			Al-l r							ro		
Income of specified type as a		1972	,		1971			1972			1971	
percent of total income	Total	Male head	Female head <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Femule head 1	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALSContinued			-									
Below Low-Income Level												:
Income from earnings												
Total	1,589 237 147	686 58 55	903 179 92	1,645 248 179	740 108 63	906 140 115	288 50 37	125 15	163 35	304 39	126 13	177 26
50 to 74 persent	101	54	47	95	40	55	14	16 9	21 5	32 21	7 5	15
75 to 99 percent	206 897	88 430	117 467	188 936	98 430	90 506	15 172	9 76	6 96	13 199	5 96	103
Percent	100.0 14.9	100.0 8.5	100.0 19.8	100.0 15.1	100.0 14.6	100.0 15.5	100.0 17.4	100.0 12.0	100.0 21.5	100.0 12.8	100.0 10.3	100.0 14.7
25 to 49 percent	9.3 6.4	8.0 7.9	10.2 5.2	10.9 5.8	8.5 5.4	12.7 6.1	12.8 4.9	12.8 7.2	12.9 3.1	10.5 6.9	5.6 4.0	14.1 8.5
75 to 99 percent	13.0 56.5	12.8 62.8	13.0 51.8	11.4 56.9	13.2 58.2	9.9 55.8	5.2 59.7	7.2 60.8	3.7 58.9	4.3 65.5	4.0 76.2	4.5 58.2
Social Security income												
Total 1 to 24 percent	2,334 35	391 7	1,943 28	2,541 29	446 6	2,094 23	360 13	127 7	233 6	314 4	86	228
25 to 49 percent	182 429	19 80	163 349	181 497	41 100	140 396	26 95	7 28	18 67	37	9	28
75 to 99 percent	663 1,025	91 194	572 831	650 1,184	82 217	569 966	71 155	24 61	46 95	79 50 144	14 11 51	65 39 92
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
25 to 49 percent	1.5 7.8	1.8	1.4 8.4	1.1 7.1	1.3 9.2	1.1 6.7	3.6 7.2	5.5 5.5	2.6 7.8	1.3 11.8	10.6	1.8 12.3
50 to 74 percent	18.4 28.4	20.5	18.0 29.4	19.6 25.6	22.4 18.4	18.9 27.2	26.4 19.7	22.0 18.9	28.9 19.8	25.2 15.9	16.5 12.9	28.5 17.1
100 percent	43.9	49.6	42.8	46.6	48.7	46.1	43.1	<b>48.</b> 0	40.9	45.9	60.0	40.4
Public assistance income Total	896	259	637	926	288	637	306	109	197	299	93	
1 to 24 percent	151 185	40 52	111	120	24	96	40	13	27	31	8	23
50 to 74 percent	74	17	133   57	195 84	55 22	140 62	62 22	18 7	43 16	58 29	16 3	42 26
75 to 99 percent	55 432	17 133	38 298	52 475	24   163	27 312	19 162	8 64	12 99	11 171	60 60	5 111
Percent1 to 24 percent	100.0 16.8	100.0 15.4	100.0 17.4	100.0 13.0	100.0	100.0 15.1	100.0 13.1	100.0 11.8	100.0 13.7	100.0 10.3	100.0	100.0
25 to 49 percent	20.6	20.1	20.9	21.1	19.1	22.0	20.3	16.4	21.8	19.3	8.6 17.2	11.1 20.3
75 to 99 percent	8.2 6.1	6.6 6.6	8.9 6.0	9.1 5.6	7.6 8.3	9.7 4.2	7.2 6.2	6.4 7.3	8.1 6.1	9.7 3.7	3.2 6.5	12.6 2.4
Other transfer income <sup>2</sup>	48.2	51.4	46.8	51.3	56.6	49.0	53.1	58.2	50.3	57.0	64.5	53.6
Total	379	139	240	395	176	219	55	25	30	69	27	42
1 to 24 percent	39 124	18 34	21 89	51 103	34 32	17 71	9 10	6	3	11	5	6
50 to 74 percent	84	27	57	92	31	61	1.1	6	8 5	15 15	3 6	12 9
100 percent	48 84	18 41	30 43	51 98	28 51	23 48	6 18	4 6	2 12	4   24	13	4 11
Percent	100.0 10.3	100.0 13.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B) (B)	(B) (B)	(B) (B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 49 percent	32.7 22.2	24.6 19.6	37.1 23.8	26.1 23.3	18.2	32.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 to 99 percent	12.7	13.0	12.5	12.9	17.6 15.9	27.7 10.5	(B) (B)	(B)	(B) (B)	(B) (B)	(B) (B)	(B) (B)
Other uncarned income <sup>3</sup>	22.2	29.7	17.9	24.8	29.0	21.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Total	1,216	242	974	1,327	283	1,044	63	11	52	77	21	56
25 to 49 percent	727 180	120 34	607 145	783 219	163 33	620 186	28 15	3	25 13	38 11	7	30 11
50 to 74 percent	82 36	25 9	57 27	91 52	25 - 24	67 28	5	1	3	6	2 2	, 3
100 percent	191	53	138	183	39	144	12	4	8	20	10	1 10
Percent	100.0 59.8	100.0 49.8	100.0 62.3	100.0 59.0	100.0 57.4	100.0 59.3	(B) (B)	(B)	(B) (B)	100.0 48.7	(B) (B)	(B) (B)
25 to 49 percent	14.8 6.7	14.1 10.4	14.9 5.9	16.5 6.9	11.6 8.8	17.8	(B) (B)	(B) (B)	(B)	14.1	(B)	(B)
75 to 99 percent	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.9	8.5	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B) (B)	7.7 3.8	(B)	(B)
200 percent	15.7	22.0	14.2	13.8	13.7	13.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	25.6	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 75,000. - Represents zero.

For families, sex of the family head; for unrelated individuals, sex of the individual.

Juneaployment and workmen's compensation, government employee pensions, and veterans' payments.

Dividends, interest, rent, private pensions, annuities, alimony, etc.

# Table 9. ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS—PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

		000	1			1971				1970				19	1969	
		197	. 7					1				1				
Family status	Total	Below low- income level	Between 120 and 125% of 10w- income	Between 125 and 150% of 10w- income level	Total	Below low- income	Between 100 and 125% of low- income	Between 125 and 150% of low- income	Total	Below low- income level	Between 100 and 125% of low- income level	Between 125 and 150% of low- income level	Total	Below low- income level	Between 100 and 125\$ of 10w- income level	Between 125 and 150% of low- income level
ALL PACES Total	206,004	24,460	10,192	10,843	204,554	25,559	10,943	11,739	202,489	25,522	10,231	(NA)	199,848	24,281	10,539	11,392
65 years and over	20,117	3,738	1,992	1,846	13,827	4,273	2,001	10.568	187.132	20.499	8,935	(KA)	185,396			
In families	189,193	19,577	8,631 2,271	9,572	53,282	5,293	2,455	2,713	51,945	5,207	2,242	(NA)	51,233			
figure and over	7,590	879	599	619	7,478	1,062	654 561	405	7,175	1,166	447	(NA)	5,576			
65 years and over	1,170	193	121	2.003	1,017	3,034	100	2,230	1,015	3,129	1,728	(NA)	1,115			
Wife of head	67,622	10,095	3,976	4,202	68,496	10,358	4,393	4,700	69,888	10,504	4,138	(NA)	69,801 19,933	9,828	838	4,878
Other family members	3.48	3.87	3.80	3.78	3.53	3.86	3.89	3.90	3.60	3.94	3.99	(NA)	3.62			
Unrelated individuals	16,811	4,883	1,562	1,272	16,311	5,154	1,399	1,172	15,357	5,023	1,296	(NA)	5,441	1,379	351	293
65 years and over	1,439	378	214	177	1,365	3.611	182	176	1,411	3,592	165	(NA)	1,426	3,472	803	
Female65 years and over	4,742	1,917	776	523	4,695	2,118	629	458	4,397	2,186	587	(NA)	4,196	2,093	577	
. WHITE					<del></del>											
Total	180,078	16,215	7,937	8,909	179,267	3,605	8,419	9,502	177,362	17,485	1,642	(NA)	175,232	16,662	7,822	9,191
In families	165,584	12,280	6,572	7,804	165,053	13,572	7,205	8,473	163,950	13,363	6,745	(NA)	162,759	12,699	6,817	8,408
Head, 16 years and over65 years and over	48,467	3,431	1,792	2,111	47,631 6,794	3,743	551	543	6,554	921	524	(NA)	6,515	1,011	562	526
Female	4,666	1,129	378	328	4,485	1,189	379	35	875	138	64	(NA)	951		99	72
Wife of head	42,522		1,363	1,734	42,023	2,434	1,530	1,897	41,099	2,513	1,441	(NA)	40,768		3,046	3,831
Related children under 18 years Other family members	17,382	843	464	612	17,360	1,042	527	9.77	17,301	946	3.76	(NA) (NA)	16,919	987 3.58	532 3.78	611 3.95
Mean size of family	14.495		1,365	1,106	14,214	4,214	1,214	1,029	13,413	4,120	1,156	(NA)	12,473	3,963	1,005	
Male	5,485	1,022	366	356	5,425	1,167	333	394	1,265	1,087	306	(NA)	1,234	1,048	131	132
65 years and overFemale.	9,010	ด์พั	1,000	750	8,789	3,047	881	636	8,413	3,033	850 554	(NA)	3,881	2,915	541	
NEGRO																
Total	23,111	7,724	2,058	1,737	22,812	7,391	2,363	2,125	22,717	7,644	2,129	(NA)		7,213		2,051
In families	21,083		1,881		20,928	6,527	2,186	1,999	20,971	6,805	2,011	(NA)	20,597	6,407		1,954
Head, 16 years and over	5,261	1,525	437		632	211	104	2	226,1	229	7	(NA)	507			105
Female	1,820		186		1,640	877	180	112	1,506	819	131	(NA)	155			6
Wife of head	3,183	513	236		3,247	557	279	318	3,177	571	, 258	(NA)	3,216			979
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Other family members	9,444	4,049	267	205	3,063	645	310	317	2,976	683	286	(NA)	2,788	635	281	263
Mean size of family	4.01	4	9.30	4.	4.00	14.4	721	126	1.746	840	. 118	(NA)				26
Unrelated individuals	2,028	338	176		888	324	09	65	834	301	20	(NA)				37
65 years and over	102	531	31	21 78	161 996	542	117	67	911	538	67	(NA)	938	519	32	91
65 years and over	345		22		334	228	54	67	30,	C#3	07	(NOT)				

NA Not available.

Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore, not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 census population controls. See page 52 for explanation.

Includes a small number of family heads and spouses 14 and 15 years old.

# Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SEX, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972 (Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

														İ		
				A11	races							Negro	0			
Selected characteristics	19	19721	1971	1,1	1970	20	1969		1972		1971	н.	1970		1969	
	Ма1е	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PERSONS							-									
Educational Attainment						•							_			
Between 100 and 125 percent of the low-income level																
Total, 22 years old and over	2,174	3,370	2,389	3,478	2,291	3,183	2,275	3,155	346	579	440	640	415	512	423	573
Elementary.	954		1,103	1,383	1,049	1,244	1,130	1,342	164	2 12 1	203	269	201	183	22	13 225
6 6 years High school	613	977	734	1,047	719	954	353 776	1,002	103	<u>r 41</u>	8 8	117	105	125	108	93 132
1 to 3 years	367	-	945	1,697	402	1,576	394	1,466	145	163	192	323	169	170	168	308
4 years	301		277	329	497	306	434	786	6 7	137	89	149	84	123	11	142
Percent not a high school graduate	64.0	62.1	65.8	63.6	66.2	63.4	70.1	66.5	75.3	67.2	74.4	7.5	74.7	7.2	79.1	70.3
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level										-			-			
Total, 22 years old and over	2,561	3,326	2,821	3,360	2,787	3,354	2,636	3,201	368	462	456	538	403	209	405	489
No school years completed	89 62	1.132	1.050	1.130	1 120	38	135	48	15	6 6	16	es 6	16	e ;	11	00
1 to 5 years	188	254	. 285	235	318	257	346	232	3 22	62	9 69	62	282	74	193	174
High school	1,130	1,761	1,230	1,820	1,262	1,792	1,154	1,732	80 166	264	208	311	106	114	113	130
1 to 3 years	481	980	472	781	545	88	495	750	16	130	112	167	7	156	66	134
College (1 year or more)	378	37.	487	370	351	380	9 00	307	33	30	55	34	<b>2</b> 91	134	2 22	125
Percent not a high school graduate	0.09	56.3	55.9	58.0	61.7	60.1	63.6	8.65	70.6	62.6	67.0	6.99	75.2	68.0	76.2	64.5
Work Experience			•												•	
Between 100 and 125 percent of the low-income level					•											
Total, 22 to 64 years old	1.465	2.088	1.623	5 243	1 5.74	080	202	400		į	ě			-		
Worked	1,169	166	1,310	1,038	1,296	1,016	1,289	955	2 22	267	263	270	259	423 253	361	481 285
50 weeks or more	1,029	310	1,157	279	1,165	274	1,160	618	173	185	232	<u> </u>	230	167	279	193
40 to 49 weeks.	109	61	137	76	195	76	131	77	8	18	8	18	22	16	30	83
26 weeks or less	180	213	177	194	156	225	3 <del>4</del>	219	28	3.5	36 20	41	24	52 40 40	31	18 53
Fart time	140	330	153	386	131	359	130	336	30	82	33	66	28	980	50.5	8
40 to 49 weeks	22	9	17	26	=	66	13	153	9	4	4	5 6	2 2	18	7 72	å 4
26 weeks or less	54 20	143	19	181	20 2	31	18	143	4 13	9 52 22	12 1	39	13	6 E	4 4	13
Did not work	267	1,094	255	1,204	222	1,064	198	1,079	09	193	19	225	65	173	25	197
Main reason for not working:	183	173	174	172	141	135	129	119	44	57	39	19	44	64	86	45
Keeping house	' 86	848	1 9	946	1 8	872	1 ;	906	1 1	119	-	148	•	122	} '	144
Unable to find work	. 25	81	17	27	10	25	<u>.</u> 0	1 12	n n	w eo	O 4	4 00	φ <b>6</b> 1	7	4.0	ю 4
Natired	23	16	30	12 20	51	22	20	30	4.4	<b>₩</b> 1	- L	<del>- 4</del>	14	8	80	-
In Armed Forces	28	ī	28	<u> </u>	22	7	46	<del>,</del>	-	_	6	<del>`</del> ,	-80	-	12	
					•											

# Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SEX, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

towing year)	
llowing	
the fo	
of	
March	
s of	
individuals a	
and unrelated	
families,	
Persons,	
thousands.	
Ħ	
(Numbers	

Male	1972 <sup>1</sup>	1971 Male	A11	races 197 Male	1970 Female	1969 Male	69 Female	1972	21 Female	1971 <sup>1</sup>	Negro	1970 Male	70 Female	1969 Male	Female
1,809 1,486 1,354 878 159 137 132 64 181 132 64 133	2,231 1,089 356 95 82 237 320 109 25	2,056 9 1,755 9 1,607 1,063 1,063 1,063 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	2,353 1,167 765 350 88 108 108 402 157 56 36 150	2,022 1,732 1,623 1,100 221 143 156 107 38 12 12 148 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 18	2,412 1,201 789 347 99 91 91 251 143 37	1,952 1,729 1,607 1,1607 1,163 197 197 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	2,328 1,098 719 321 92 90 217 217 380 142 380 142 380	293 247 214 22 30 30 33 13 13 13	376 234 194 106 22 22 24 44 40 21 6	399 340 2320 2320 33 33 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	447 259 109 109 32 39 75 15 6	339 297 297 187 488 48 23 23 18 18 18 18 18	289 289 204 114 36 34 34 34 48 48 7 7	351 328 303 303 217 417 16 25 25 26 6	434 277 179 100 19 28 32 32 44 44 44 12 12 13
255 145 145 18 18 10 70	1,143 138 940 22 22 17 11					140 77 71 11 11 50 82		<b>~</b>	141 24 105 8 8 5 7 1	04 E 181141 9 .	6.8 8 4 4 8 1 1 1			21 14 17 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	158 125 2 3 1 5 1
1,169 970 100 67 188 261 161 78 116 54 54	8844 H " N " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	992 1,311 116 984 1,093 116 984 1,093 117 81 117 216 117 326 118 198 55 29 55 118 198 118 44 118 44	1,038 901 707 7220 720 1181 8 8 8 229 118 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1,298 1,078 1,013 92 188 184 314 184 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	1,014 902 908 1199 113 118 2255 110 110 110	1,289 1,049 1,040 76 76 231 164 111 111 1135 135	955 843 443 178 211 229 229 229 136 33	203 187 16 16 18 18 13 13 13 13	2647 2557 203 203 40 11 13 33 64 64 64 65 64	262 2552 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	277 258 39 39 31 20 10 10	259 248 58 19 28 17 17 17 10 10	231 231 100 100 27 27 27 27 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	299 277 777 111 111 12 85 83 83 22 22	285 2765 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
1,486 1,252 108 283 343 138 130 2 82 82 82 82 82 33	0 6 6 6 6	0.088 1,756 956 1,481 253 130 228 300 228 300 19 112 118 53 288 180 4 7 87 67 179 57 87	1,169 1,169 1,047 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 104	1,732 1,447 176 1176 118 318 419 199 64 149 104 106	1,001 1,051 2,05 1,051 1	1,729 1,459 1,459 148 321 454 454 143 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	1,098 950 77 21 227 10 227 11 283 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	244 233 233 244 244 244 244 244 244 244	235 231 24 39 33 57 57 57 51 11	341 305 10 10 108 108 52 52 54 4 4 4 4 7	. 258 252 252 1 2 4 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2977 2777 166 1677 198 199 30 30 115 22 22	2889 280 200 200 200 333 433 64 74 74 75 88 82 82 82 83 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	328 304 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

# Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

	racino.	snoun ut s	ands. ren		, and u	ni parmiaru	STRINICIE	10 88	70 10	Ollowing J	, rga	No.				
•				ALL FE	races			İ				orSav	•			
Selected characteristics	19.	19721	1971		1970		1969		1972		1971	_	1970	ģ	1969	6
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Ма1е	Fenale	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
FAMILIES																
Educational Attainment of Head																
Between 100 and 125 percent of the low-income level																
Total, 22 years old and over	1,611	559	1,814	542	1,731	439	1,739	483	236	175	302	170	275	128	298	157
No school years completed Slementary Slementary	713		826	180	797	151	820	184	114	25.	137	" 29	143	2 4	153	÷ 29
1 to 5 years	250	45	259	39	249 549	107	265	49 136	45	38	99 L	18	76 68	15	89 66	21 40
High school	656		758	313	710	250	995	257	95	110	133	99	103	2.5	120	88
4 years	32.		432	172	392	143	342	137	. 4 :	25.0	2 1 2	3 25.	64 ;	32 5	2.2	
Percent not a high school graduate	64.9	59.7	66.0	62.1	67.1	59.7	4.07	63.4	75.1	6.5.9	75.5	65.7	77.4	68.3	78.2	68.8
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level						•										
					-	-		- ;	;	;	;	-		;	;	į
Total, 22 years old and over No school years completed	1,979	122	2,217	399	35	384	30	323	253 10	110	322	108	2g 1 5	110	305	104
1 to 5 years	211		. 217	762 789	231	ž E	259	37	49	9	26	\$ £	56	12	55	10
6 to 8 years	556 913		1,013	2 5 25 23	1,054	200	638 987	202 202	125	88	141	 62 88 62 88	135	61 9	135	28 4.
1 to 3 years	375		389	107	448	001	428	£ 5	28	24 4	# G	33	4. 2	33	88 22	3 53
College (1 year or more)	259		340	22	262	46	228	2 2	23	ş r	3 8	ç 9			18	3 2
Percent not a high school graduate	59.7	49.7	56.5	52.4	61.0	61.8	63.2	26.0	65.0	55.4	71.0	43.4	75.6	67.0	76.1	58.7
Work Experience of Head								•								
Between 100 and 125 percent																
of the low-income level																
Total, 22 to 64 years old	1,132	438	1,259	442	1,214	359	1,199	400	191	148	219	149	220	112	258	140
Full time	865		186	198	975		988	182	143	3 8	176	3 6	165	3.53	214	3 22
50 weeks or more	573		631	97	615		701	96	97	20	115	32	98	34	155	25
27 to 39 weeks	8 88		114	32	8		2	15.5	9 2	- 00	15	r 60	12	<b>r</b> 00	17	- 10
26 weeks or less	111		128	48	96		97	8 8	16	۵ د	23	16	6 5	<b>8</b> ç	. 18	80 %
50 weeks or more	8 8		3 6	28	2 <b>4</b>		24	27	ູ້ພ	3 5	3 0	3 22	2	-	0 4	15
40 to 49 weeks	11 2		12	9 ;	1 00		۰ م	ro c	4.4	'	4	63 16	ο ,	<b>60</b> 6	8	•
26 weeks or less	27		30	20 7	75		° 20	36	<b>7 00</b>	1 1-	1 19	n in	- eo	2 4	1 8	10
Did not work	154	157	126	175	114		110	146	28	54	18	8	29	38	24	44
Main reason for not working:	117	37	96	33	88	14	Ę	16	52	21	16	17	23	10	18	10
Keeping house	. 1		11	125	1	120	1	121	ı	33	,	6	'	27	1	83
Going to school	1 9	4 -	61 90	r 4	9 m	0 0	9 1	64 W	1 00	e4 1	1 1	3 1	60	1 1	4 1	
Rettred	9	'	19	(1)	24	1	30		'	•	7	<u>-</u>		,		
Other	11 28	N 1	23.5	4 1	49	,	5.4	<u></u>	co =			2 1	. «	,	12	•
													•			
See footnotes at end of table.																

# Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED CHARACTERINATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED CHARACTERINATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED CHARACTERINATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED INDIVIDUALS OF MARCH OF the following year)

												Negro	١			
				Allra	races											
Selected characteristics	19721	21	1971		1970	٥	1969	65	19721		1971	1,1	1970	٥	1969	6
	Маје	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
FAMILIESContinued																
Work Experience of Head Continued									,							
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level		-														
Total, 22 to 64 years old	1,436	370				320			206	96	270		•		265	38
Worked the Full time.	1,151	223				192			171	5 8	236		,		241	. 59 36
40 to 49 weeks.	142	33	132	17	183	28	173	13	19	9 9	23	10	27	<b>6</b> 6	27	00 LO
26 weeks or less	113 57	41				35			13	15 8	11 21				12	6 11
50 weeks or more	38	16				21		•	ທທ	1 69	8 1				r1 (D)	<b>е</b> н
27 to 39 weeks	1 24	17				9 11			H 60	4.01	۱ <del>ط</del>				ကဖ	<b>6</b> 4
Did not work	143	101				83				13	17				9	25
main reason for not working.	8	20	69			2 50				щ с	12				· ·	8 6
Keeping house	13	ę ι	15			'n				7	1 ਜ				١ ،	Ç '
Unable to find workRetired	31		22 2			-				1 1	2		_		'	1
Other In Armed Forces	13	60 I	7		84	<b>†</b> 1		- 1	e e	1 1	19		~		1	
Income of Specified Type as Percent of Total Income																
Between 100 and 125 percent															_	
of the low-income level																
Income from earnings  1 to 49 percent 50 to 99 percent 100 percent	1,292 211 411 670	395 133 158 104	1,186 182 435 568	399 148 146	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	220 36 53 129	142 31 67 43	262 40 82 141	129 49 44	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)
Social Security income	299	192	266	201	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8	4	88		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 to 49 percent 50 to 99 percent 100 percent	150 317 131	101 64 27	148 280 138	110 76 15	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	S S S	37	9. 4.r. 4	32 52 5		(NA) (NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA) (NA)
Public assistance income	214	259	160	247	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	55	109	8		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent. 100 percent.	160 40 13	129 74 56	125 27 7	107 27 89	(NA)	(NA)	(8 8 8 (8 8 8	G G G	24 01 E	62 21 25	89		(NA)	(KA)	(NA)	(NA) (NA)
Other transfer payments?	262 217 39	75	257 214 39	75 61 15	(NA) (NA)	(NA)	(KA)	(KA)	22 30	14	35		(NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA)	(NA)
100 percent	מו	'	4	'	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		. 1	1		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other unearned income <sup>3</sup>	399 370 21	165 117 36	443 416 26	161	(NA)	(KA)	(MA)	(NA)	22 -	4 2 2	37		(MA)	(KA)	(NA)	(NA) (NA)
100 percent.	· **	12	67	9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	_	7	<del>-</del>		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

# Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SEX, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

		anom at c	ial comm		pur 'sat'	T Des William	nuividuals	as or mar	cn or the	tollowing 5	ear				ļ	
				ALL F	races					•		Negro				
Selected characteristics	19721	21	1971		1970	0	1969	6	19721		1971		1970	0	1969	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Fema1e	Ма1е	Female	Male	Female	Маје	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
FAMILIESContinued																
Income of Specified Type as Percent of Total IncomeContinued								-					,			
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level				-												
I to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent. 100 percent.	1,623 197 516 909		1,910 234 676 1,000	337 87 154 97	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	231 16 71 143	104 29 35 40	314 26 91 198	96 21 42 33	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA)	(MA) (MA) (MA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)
Social Security income. 1 to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent. 100 percent.	683 200 353 129	172 84 71	684 206 387 91	126 59 62 62	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	93 33 93 9	23 10 10	33 19 6	222	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)
Public assistance income  1 to 69 percent  50 to 99 percent  100 percent	173 142 25 6	152 105 35 13	173 158 11	103 . 67 25 11	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	36	52 239 4	8 4 E L	45 30 6	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(MA) (MA) (MA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Other transfer payments <sup>2</sup> 1 to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent. 100 percent.	303 261 40	69 62 6	441 392 42 8		(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	331	0111	55 45 10	18 16 -	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Other unearned income* 1 to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent. 100 percent.	601 557 38 6	173 147 24 3	653 624 24 6	168 144 20	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	26	20 17 4	36	27	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								_								
Educational Attainment Between 100 and 125 percent				1						100.0			,			
of the low-income level Total, 22 years old and over No school years completed. Licentary. 1 to 5 years 6 to 8 years 1 to 3 years 1 to 3 years College (1 year or more)	405 14 181 71 108 125 52 72	1,066 19 474 99 375 398 189 189	344 177 177 65. 112 92: 92: 55	967 18 434 98 336 389 1162 1255	336 151 151 116 103 41	887 11 404 72 73 333 330 142 142	317 11 168 52 116 88 44 44	771 17 368 70 298 309 159	67 4 4 13 13 27 21 11	, 105 24 28 24 37 24 11	55 111 111 114 117	115 66 30 30 30 12	49 21 5 16 10 13	64 2 2 11 21 12 12 13	25 21 21 21 13 8	64 31 15 16 15 15 8
Percent not a high school graduate	9.09	64.0	64.5	63.7	59.2	62.6	69.7	70.5	(8)	75.0	, <u>e</u>	81.4	<b>1</b> @	(B)	· æ	(a)
No shool years old and over No shool years completed.  Elementary. 1 to 5 years 6 to 8 years 1 to 9 years 1 to 9 years College (1 year or more).  Percent not a high school graduate.	391 7 151 141 68 141 71 93	781 12 307 64 243 328 150 178 133	393 5 158 41 116 124 47 78 78 78	671 283 52 231 285 285 130 130 62.9	332 150 53 98 115 63 54 65.3	626 242 44 199 263 122 139 114	267 149 149 54 92 71 71 27 86 39	576 244 39 206 242 115 115 63.5	69 33 34 14 19 77 70 88	78 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 6 1 14 14 14 18 0.8	22 23 3 19 23 11 11 11 10 (B)	65 14 14 21 27 27 11 11 16	38 19 19 12 13 10 10 (8)	55 10 13 13 14 15 8	35 5 11 11 11 12 3 3 (B)	58 27 27 19 19 17 17 7

۲.

## Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SEX, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

												Noon				
				Allra	races							organ		-	1	
Selected characteristics	19721	21	1161	1,1	1970	2	1969	69	1972	21	197	1971	. 1970	۵	1969	6
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Penale	Male	Female	Ма1е	Pemale	Male	Female
UMRELATED INDIVIDUALSContinued Work Experience																
Between 100 and 125 percent of the low-income level											_					
Total 22 to 64 vests old	191				171						33		32	36	92	ë
Worked	133				122						27		21	53	\$ 5	87
Full time	16	135	31	106	8 8	150	68	48	12	13	6	15	16 8	18	30 %	14
	e ;				14						۲.		4 (	m (	1 ,	
27 to 39 weeks	2 2				16						N 6		20 00	N 4	e	•
Part time	8 4				40						1 100		i to	0.00	φ	•
50 weeks or more	12				12						ຄ		69	4	-	
40 to 49 weeks	6				e .								-	-	1 -	
27 to 39 weeks					4 5						-		1 6	' '	- 4	
TO MCCUPA OF TERROR	; ;				;				•		_		,	, ;	•	
Make seeson for not moretime.	22	96			42						•		•	•T	=	
Ill or disabled.	36	43			27						4			11	2	
Keeping house	-	35			; 1		1				_			e	,	
Going to school	3	1			'n		1				Ĩ			,	•	
Unable to find work	e .	m			-		-		,		ī			1	•	
Retired		13			6		80				1 6			,	1	
Other		69		1	-	1	•		ر	1	2	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	_	•	•	
III Armed Forces	•	•			•		4							1	ļi	
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level																
blo serves by co feature	214	_			165	-				46			27	42	26	4
pearon pearon	162				129					42			21	37	26	4
Pull time	123				114					36			21	33	22	ñ
50 weeks or more					51					15			άο	. 16	12	Ā
40 to 49 weeks					16					60			60	91	80	
27 to 39 weeks	26				14					7			-	-	'	
26 weeks or less	38				32					6			5	n	e	
Part time	39				15					9			•		4	H
50 weeks or more	13				- 1					·			1	n	N	
40 to 49 weeks	9.									1 7			1	•	ı	
27 to 39 weeks		9 0	, 6	2 6	7 1/2	n «	* ;	~ 60	' '	<b>-</b> 1	' '	- 1	•	• •	1 61	٠,
	•				6					·			. u	•		
Main teason for not morbing.	}	3			3								•			
Ill or disabled	27	23			18					ī			4	6	1	
Keeping house		29			1					3			1	1	•	
Going to school	7	'			-					-			'	'	•	
Unable to find work	4	1			<b>H</b>				,	•			•	,		
Retired		e -			-£				_,	1				1	1	
Other	1								ر	•		ı	_			
In Armed Forces	-	'			4					_			•		ı	
Income of Space (Page or Devent																
of Total Income														•		
Retween 100 and 125 nercent of the low-income level																
													•			
income from earnings			200	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.6	05 5	<b>9</b> «		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	AN ON
50 to 99 percent	5.5	16 ;	05	25 3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6	14	- 2	41 8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
100 percent	_	_	201	700	UAY.	I VARY	Van.	רואי.	-	2	[	_	- Ann	(WW)	. (מון) .	L-17
Act Act to the Act of																

## Table 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS, SELECTED CONTINUED BY ALTERNATE LOW-INCOME LEVELS.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

				All races	aces							Negro				
Selected characteristics	19721	21	1971	1,1	19	1970	1969	65	19721		1971	_	1970	0.	. 1969	6
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Pemale	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS Continued																
Income of Specified Type as Percent of Total Income-Continued										<u> </u>	<del></del> ,			-		
Between 100 and 125 percent of the low-income levelContinued																
Social Security income. 1 to 49 percent. 20 to 99 percent.	242 57 96 88	787 129 522 136	195 61 94 40	725 166 496 64	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	36 12 14 10	56 17 37 2	8 1 6 1	82 G G	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Public assistance income. I to 49 percent. 50 to 99 percent.	66 20 22 24	181 81 48 52	57 24 17 16	172 91 36 45	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(MA) (MA) (MA) (MA)	22 5 6 11	36	0110	53 25 11 17	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Other transfer payments 1 to 49 percent 50 to 99 percent 100 perce	88 34 49	151 129 16	102 37 52 12	164 139 15 10	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	13	23 13 5 4	2E 8 8 4	12 2 2	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)
Other unearmed income <sup>3</sup> 1 to 49 percent 100 percent	138 115 17	518 440 53 24	100 83 5 12	550 456 76 17	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	<b>66.</b> 11	24 17 17	o ∞ ⊣ ।	4 6 6 1	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(MA) (MA) (MA)
Between 125 and 150 percent of the low-income level															,	
Income from earnings 1 to 49 percent 20 to 99 percent	251 65 56 130	314 78 91 146	298 47 106 144	306 94 98 114	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	41 8 . 7 . 26	51 8 10 32	43 35 35	51 12 12 27	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Social Security Income 1 to 49 percent 20 to 99 percent 100 percent	195 36 126 32	558 147 373 37	183 47 126 10	494 184 294 15	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	23	38 14 14 1	21.02.00	30 10 10	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Public assistance income. 1 to 49 percent. 20 to 99 percent.	37 16 11 10	85 46 29 11	20 30	81 34 37 9	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	12 7	18 10 7	8118	0 2 2 2	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Other transfer payments* 1 to 49 percent. 100 to 99 percent.	118 70 33 15	170 128 32 31	113 76 31 6	120 85 · 32 5	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	24 15 6	15	111 6	@ 4 W I	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Other unmarhed income <sup>3</sup> 1 to 49 percent 50 to 99 percent	151 127 . 18 6	443 367 64 12	187 173 13	420 352 59 8	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)	<b>ග</b> ළ   ළ	10	HH 1 1	18	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)

- Represents zero. B Base less than 75,000. MA Not available. How the state of the

Table 11. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

Family status and year	United States	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadel- phia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)	Region VI (Dallas- Fort Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
19721											
All Races				ĺ							
All income levels											l .
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	206,004 9.8	12,734 9.9	24,363 10.9	23,967 9.2	31,855 10.6	44,352 9.2	21,654 9.7	11,101 11.6	. 5,214 8.0	23,876 9.0	6,890 9.1
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	91.8 26.4	91.7 25.6	90.8	92.5 26.3	92.9 27.2	92.4 26.1	92.8 26.4	91.7 26.9	91.5 25.6	89.6 26.5	90.1
Female	3.2	3.1 21.8	3.8 21.3	3.5 22.0	3.5 22.9	2.9 22.6	3.1 22.7	2.5 23.7	2.1 22.9	3.3 22.4	2.8 23.5
Wife of head	22.5 32.8	32.8	30.8	32.2	32.6	33.7	34.4	32.6	35.3	32.3	32.3
Related children under 6 years	9.9	9.4 11.5	10.0	9.3 12.0	9.9	9.8	10.3 9.3	9.6 8.4	11.9	10.2 8.3	10.3 7.3
Other family members	10.2 8.2	8.3	9.2	7.5	7.1	7.6	7.2	8.3	. 8.5	10.3	10.0
Below low-income level											
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	24,460 15.3	1,143 14.3	2,159 16.6	2,492 14.1	5,480 16.6	3,803 17.2	4,133 15.2	1,276 19.4	570 9.8	2,630 9.4	778 15.6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	80.0 20.7	75.0 20.1	74.4 19.3	80.4 20.5	84.7 21.1	75.4	85.3 21.1	76.3 20.3	79.6 19.5	79.0	73.1
Female	8.8	11.6	11.1	9.7	7.6	9.9	7.0	6.3	5.6	9.4	12.0
Wife of head	11.3 41.3	8.1 43.3	7.5 40.6	10.2 41.5	13.0 41.5	10.0 39.4	13.6 42.3	13.4 39.0	12.8	10.9 42.1	9.5
Related children under 6 years	13.4	15.1	14.7	11.7	13.0	13.4	13.4	11.4	16.7	14.3	13.1
Other family members	6.7 20.0	3.4 25.0	7.0 . 25.6	8.1 19.5	9.0 15.3	5.4 24.5	8.3 14.7	3.5 23.7	4.9 20.2	5.1 21.0	1.4 26.7
Percent below low-income level											
Total65 years and over	11.9 18.6	9.0 13.0	8.9 13.5	10.4 15.9	17.2 27.0	8.6 16.1	19.1 29.9	11.5 19.3	10.9 13.5	11.0 11.5	11.3
In families	10.3 9.3	7.3 7.1	7.3 6.6	9.0 8.1	15.7 13.4	7.0 6.7	17.6 15.3	9.6 8.7	9.5 8.3	9.7 8.7	9.2 9.1
Head, 16 years and over	32.6	33.9	26.0	28.9	37.2	29.5	43.5	28.7	29.1	30.9	47.4
Wife of head	6.0	3.3 11.9	3.1 11.7	4.8 13.4	9.8	3.8	11.4 23.5	6.5	6.1 13.1	5.4 14.3	14.2
Related children under 18 years	14.9 16.1	14.5	13.1	13.0	22.6	11.8	24.7	13.7	15.3	15.4	14.4
Other family members	7.9 29.1	2.5 27.1	4.9 24.8	7.0 26.9	15.2 36.8	4.6 27.8	17.0 38.9	32.8	6.5 25.9	6.9 22.4	30.3
Negro											
All income levels				ł							
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	23,111 6.9	477 1.3	2,851 2.9	3,452 6.7	6,279 8.8	3,962 5.1	3,324 8.9	850 7.1	75 6.7	1,687 4.8	156 3.2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families Head, 16 years and over	91.2 22.8	89.9 23.1	89.8 23.6	91.3 22.5	92.1 21.7	92.0	92.2	88.1 20.0	88.0 26.7	88.4 26.2	92.3 25.6
Female	7.9	9.2	9.4	8.9	7.1	7.4	7.1	8.5	1.3	8.4	7.7
Wife of head	13.8	12.4	12.6	12.5 38.3	13.8 40.9	14.5	14.9 43.6	10.4 44.6	18.7 37.3	16.5 37.2	12.8 46.2
Related children under 6 years	40.9 12.9	49.7 16.1	16.2	10.3	14.4	12.5	13.9	13.9	20.0	12.6	16.7
Other family members	13.8 8.8	4.8 10.1	13.2 10.2	18.0 8.7	15.7 7.9	14.0 8.0	10.9 7.8	13.2 11.9	5.3 12.0	8.5 11.6	7.7
Below low-income level											
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	7,724 8.3	175	658 6.2	1,076 8.3	2,533 11.1	987 5.6	1,539 9.2	297 6.1	5 (B)	414 3.4	41 (B)
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)
In families	88.7 19.7	91.4 20.0	88.6 21.0	87.9 18.9	89.6 19.0	88.0	90.4 20.2	86.2 17.5	(B) (B)	82.4	
Head, 16 years and over	12.6	17.7	17.2	12.7	10.4	15.4	10.7	13.1	(B)	14.3	(B)
Wife of head	6.6	1.7	3.6	5.7 52.7	8.2 50.0	4.2 54.6	9.0	3.4 60.3	(B) (B)	6.5 46.7	
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Related children under 6 years	52.4 16.5	68.0 21.1	57.6 23.7	13.8	14.4	17.9	16.0	21.2	(B)	17.4	(B)
Other family members	10.0	1.7	6.4	10.8 12.1	12.4		10.3 9.6	5.1 13.8	(B)	8.0	(B)

Table 11. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

(Numbers in thousands, Person	s as of Mar	rch of the	following ye	ar. For a	list of S	tates conte	ined in ea	ch region	see appen	dix A)	
Family status and year	United States	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadel- phia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)	Region VI (Dallas- Fort Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
19721Continued											
NegroContinued					1						
Percent below low-income level	i										
		<b></b>			١		40.0			24.6	26.3
Total	33.4 39.9	36.7 (B)	23.1 49.4	31.2 38.2	40.3 50.9	24.9 27.1	46.3 48.1	34.9 (B)	6.7 (B)	17.3	· (B)
In families Head, 16 years and over	32.5 29.0	37.3 31.8	22.8 20.5	30.0 26.1	39.2 35.3	23.8 22.5	45.4 40.9	34.2 30.6	(B)	22.9 19.7	24.3 (B)
Female	53.4 16.1	(B) (B)	42.0 6.7	44.8 14.2	59.0 24.0	52.1 7.1	70.2 27.9	(B) 11.4	(B) (B)	41.8 9.7	(B) (B)
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Related children under 6 years	42.9 42.8	50.2 48.1	32.9 33.8	42.9 41.6	49.3 48.0	33.4 35.8	54.1 53.3	47.2 53.4	(B) (B)	30.7 34.0	(B) (B)
Other family members	24.0 42.9	(B) (B)	11.2 25.7	18.5 43.3	31.8 53.3	15.4 37.2	43.8 56.9	13.4 40.6	(B) (B)	23.6 37.8	(B) (B)
19711											
All Races											
All income levels		 									
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	204,554 9.7	11,724 10.5	24,392 10.1	23,476 9.2	33,440 10.5	45,639 9.6	20,006 9.1	9,814 12.6	5,645 8.1	23,659 8.6	6,757 8.5
Percent In families	100.0 92.0	100.0 91.6	100.0 91.3	100.0 92.5	100.0 93.2	100.0 92.4	100.0 93.1	100.0	100.0 92.4	100.0	100.0 91.2
Head, 16 years and over	26.0	25.7	25.8	26.0	26.4	25.9	26.2	27.3	24.7	25.7 3.1	26.8 2.6
Female	3.0 22.4	3.1 21.9	3.6 21.3	3.1 22.1	3.3 22.5	2.7	3.1 22.6	2.6	1.9 22.2	21.9	23.6
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Related children under 6 years	33.5 10.1	32.1 9.6	31.8 9.8	32.7 9.7	33.7 10.1	34.0 10.2	35.2 11.2	31.8 9.0	37.6 11.3	33.6 10.0	33.8 11.0
Other family members	10.1 8.0	11.9 8.4	12.3 8.7	11.7 7.5	10.6	9.7 7.6	9.2 6.9	7.7 9.1	7.9 7.6	8.8 10.0	6.9 8.8
Below low-income level											<b>.</b> .
Numberthousands  Percent 65 years and over	25,559 16.7	954 20.2	2,395 19.7	2,504 15.6	6,128 17.1	4,412 19.2	3,811 14.3	1,346 22.3	498 19.7	2,631 9.4	880 14.6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families Head, 16 years and over	79.8 20.7	74.7 21.1	77.1 20.5	76.9 20.1	85.1 21.3	76.3 20.7	85.1 20.5	75.7 20.7	69.0 18.3	79.0 20.1	74.5 22.3
Female	8.2 11.9	9.9	10.5	8.3 10.9	7.9 12.9	8.7 11.5	7.2 12.7	5.3 14.7	5.6 12.1	8.6 10.8	8.2 13.5
Related children under 18 years2	40.5	38.9	41.1	39.0	41.5	38.7	44.3	35.5 10.9	34.8	42.7 14.9	35.6 15.0
Related children under 6 years Other family members	13.7 6.7	14.3	12.5 6.5	13.0 6.9	9.4		15.1 7.7	4.8	3.8	5.4	3.1
Unrelated individuals	20.2	25.3	22.9	23.1	14.9	23.7	14.9	24.3	31.0	21.0	25.5
Percent below low-income level	<u> </u>									}	
Total	12.5 21.6	8.1 15.7	9.8 19.2	10.7 18.1	18.3 29.9	9.7 19.4	19.0 30.1	13.7 24.3	8.8 21.4		13.0 22.2
In families	10.8 9.9	6.6 6.7	8.3 7.8	8.9 8.2		8.0 7.7	17.4 14.9	11.4 10.4			10.6
Female	33.9	25.5	29.0	28.3	44.2	31.0	45.0	28.1	25.9	30.6	41.6
Wife of head	6.6 15,1	9.9	12.7	5.3 12.7			10.7	8.4 15.3			
Related children under 6 years Other family members	16.9 8.3	12.1	12.6 5.2	14.3 6.2			25.6 16.0	16.5			
Unrelated individuals	31.6	24.4		32.9			41.2	36.7			
Negro											
All income levels											
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	22,812 6.9	1.3		3,459 6.2			2,981 7.3	748 8.7			
Percent	100.0	100.0		100.0			100.0 92.7	100.0			
In families	91.7 22.6	91.8 22.9	23.9	91.1 21.8	21.6	23.6	21.7	92.1 24.3	27.8	24.5	23.1
Female	7.2 14.2	9.6 12.7		7.3 13.0			6.4 14.6	6.6 17.0			4.6 17.6
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup>	41.5 13.1	49.4	40.0	40.5 12.3	41.3	42.3	43.8 14.0	41.2	37.3		
Other family members	. 13.4	6.7	12.5	15.8	16.2	11.2	12.6	9.6	7.9	9.5	11.1
Unrelated individuals	8.3	8.2	9.9	8.9	6.8	8.2	7.3	7.9	4.0	11.7	13.9

## Table 11. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

(Manders in Endustrials, Tersor	15 US 01 Ma	ren or the	10110WING y	ear. For a	. 1181 01 2	states cont	ained in e	ach region	see apper	ndix A)		
Family status and year	United States	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadel- phia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)	Region VI (Dallas- Fort Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)	
19711Continued	·············											
Negro-Continued												
								ŀ		,		
Below low-income level				250		005		100		070		
Numberthousands  Percent 65 years and over	7,391 8.4	115	696 9.5	853 6.7	2,848 10.5	925 5.8	1,350 7.6	188 12.2	13 (B)	370 5.7	38 (B)	
Percent In families	100.0 88.3	100.0 87.8	100.0 86.8	100.0 82.6	100.0 90.6	100.0 87.7	100.0 90.1	100.0 86.7	(B) (B)	100.0 82.9	(B) (B)	
Head, 16 years and over	20.0 11.9	22.6 19.1	22.6 15.9	17.8 11.9	19.2 9.5		19,6 10,4	19.1 11.7	(B) (B)	22,5 15,7	(B) (B)	
Wife of head	7.5 52.0	3.5 60.9	5.5 53.4	5.5 52.3	9.2 50.7		8.5 52.0	8.5 55.3	(B) (B)	5.7 48.0	(B)	
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Related children under 6 years	17.1	24.3	19.7	17.7	15.6	20.6	16.8	19.7	(B)	12.2	(B)	
Other family members	8.7 11.7	0.9 12.2	5.3 13.2	6.9	11.4 9.4	6.2 12.3	10.0 9.9	3.7 13.3	(B) (B)	6.8 17.1	(B) (B)	
Percent below low-income level												
Total	32.4	25.6	22.8	24.7	43.2	24.9	45.3	25.1	10.3	23.2	35.2	
65 years and over	39.3	(B)	37.7	26.6	49.7	28.3	46.8	(B)	(B)	20.2	(B)	
In families Head, 16 years and over	31.2 28.7	24.5 22.6	22.0 21.5	22.4	42.1 38.6	23.8 23.0	44.1 41.0	23.7 19.8	10.7 (B)	21.7 21.3	28.0 (B)	
Female	53.5 17.2	(B)	42.0 9.0	40.5 10.5	64.1 28.3	52.9 8.5	73.7 26.4	(B) 12.6	(B)	44.6 8.9	(B) (B)	
Wife of head	40.6	31.5	30.5	31.9	53.2	32.3	53.8	33.8	(B)	28.1	(B)	
Related children under 6 years Other family members	42.2 21.1	(B) (B)	30.4 9.7	35.6 10.8	54.3 30.4		54.3 36.3	34.6 (B)	(B)	24.2 16.4	(B) (B)	
Unrelated individuals	45.9	(B)	30.6	48.2	59.2		60.7	(B)	(B)	33.9	(B)	
1970												
All Races												
All income levels		,										
Numberthousands  Percent 65 years and over	202,489 9.5	11,811 10.5	24,056 10.5	23,953 8.9	32,323 10.1	46,175 9.0	19,100 8.9	9,968 12.3	5,569 8.0		6,209 9.9	
Percent	100.0 92.4	100.0 92.6	100.0 90.9	100.0 93.2	100.0 93.6		100.0 93.0	100.0 92.1	100.0 92.7		100.0 90.9	
In families Head, 16 years and over	25.7	25.4	25.7	25.4	26.0		25.8	26.6	25.2	25.6	26.9	
FemaleWife of head	2.9 22.1	3.2 21.6	3.7 21.1	3.0 21.7	3.2 22.1		3.2 22.1	2.1	2.1		2.2 24.2	
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup>	34.5	33.7	31.8	34.7	34.7	35.6	35.8	33.2	37.9	34.0	33.2	
Related children under 6 years Other family members	10,6 10,2	10.2 11.8	9.7 12.3	10.3 11.4	10.6 10.8		9.3	9.7 8.4	12.1		11.3 6.7	
Unrelated individuals	7.6	7.4	9.1	6.8	6.4	7.3	7.0	7.9	7.3	9.2	9.1	
Below low-income level												
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	25,522 18.5	945 23.7	2,097 24.1	2,650 17.2	6,406 17.3		3,827 14.7	1,245 26.6	735 17.3		829 18.1	
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	
In families	80,3 20,4	76.1 21.4	72.6	78.3 19.5	86.2 21.1		86.5 20.1	75.1 20.0	78.8 19.3		76.6	
Female	7.6	9.5	10.5	7.6	6.8 13.7	8.2	7.2 12.5	4.7 14.5	6,1 13,2		7.4 14.0	
Wife of head	12.3 41.2	11.2 36.7	10.0 36.6	11.2 41.0	42.6		46.1	34.6			38.6	
Related children under 6 years Other family members	33,5 6,5	13.8 6.8	12.6 5.3	15.3 6.5	13.2 8.8		14.1 7.8	10.8	15.8 2.8		15.1 2.3	
Unrelated individuals	19.7	23.9	27.4	21.7	13.8		13.5	24.9			23.4	
Percent below low-income level												
Total65 years and over	12.6 24.5	8.0 18.0	8.7 20.0	11.1 21.4	19.8 33.9		20.0 33.1	. 12.5 27.0	13.2 28.5		13.4 24.5	
In families	11.0	6.6	7.0	9.3 8.5	18,3 16,1		18.7 15.6	10.2	11.2 10.1		11.2 10.8	
Head, 16 years and over	10.0 32.4	6.7 12.6	24.9	28.5	42.4	30.6	44.2	27.1	38,5	26.7	45.2	
Wife of head	7.0 15.0	4.2 8.7	4.1 10.0	5.7 13.1	12.3 24.3		11.4 25.8	7.6 13.0	7.7 15.1		7.7 15.5	
Related children under 6 years	16.6	10.8	11.4	16.4	24.7	12.7	25.5	13.8 8.9	17,2	14.6	17.8 4.6	
Other family members	8.1 32.7	4.6 25.8		6.3 35.2	16.1 42.5							
outersted individuals	32.7	, 25.8	20.3	, 33.2	, 42.3	54.0	, 55.5					

## Table 11. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

Family status and year	United States	Region I (Boston)	Région II (New York)	Region III (Philadol- phia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)	Region VI (Dallas- Fort Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
1970Continued			,								
Negro											
All income levels		,									
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	22,717 6.3	350 3.7	2,613 5.0	3,365 5.3	7,086 7.9	3,972 ·5.2	2,982 6.7	677 9.2	107 0.9	1,442 4.3	121 3.3
Percentn families	100.0 92.3 21.7	100.0 89.7 25.9	100.0 90.2 23.8	100.0 90.9 21.3	100.0 94.5 20.4	100.0 91.6 22.4	100.0 92.7 20.1	100.0 90.8 22.0	100.0 98.1 25.2	100.0 91.2 24.5	100.0 84.3 24.0
Female	6.6 14.0	10.8 14.0	9.1 13.9	6.4 13.8	5.7 13.6	7.0 14.5	6.5 13.0	5.0 17.0	5.6 17.8	6.4 15.3	9.9 12.4
Related children under 18 years 2	43.5	40.7	39.7	42.2	45.0	44.0	47.1	40.2	51.4	39.6	43.8
Related children under 6 years Other family members	14.6 13.1	13.7 9.1	14.4 12.8	13.3 13.6	14.4 15.5	15.8 10.7	14.9 12.5	13.7 11.7	18.7 3.7	15.1 11.7	18.2 4.1
nrelated individuals	7.7	10.3	9.8	9.1	5.5	8.4	7.3	9.2	1.9	8.8	15.7
Below low-income level											
mberthousands Percent 65 years and over	7,644 8.9	87 4.6	476 8.0	943 6.6	3,196 10.0	1,025 9.2	1,389 9.1	184 12.0	27 (B)	254 6.3	63 (B)
Percent	100.0 89.0	100.0 82.6	100.0 83.6	100.0 84.3	100.0 92.5	100.0 87.2	100.0 90.0	100.0 82.6	(B) (B)	100.0 80.6	(B) (B)
Head, 16 years and over	18,9	20.7	20.8	18.2	18.4	21.3	17.2	18.5	(B)	21.7	(B)
Female	10.7 7.5	19.5 1.1	16.0 4.4	10.9 6.6	8.2 9.5	15.5 5.6	10.0 6.5	8,2 11,4	(B) (B)	13.4 4.7	(B) (B)
Related children under 18 years2	53.7	51.7	51.7	51.5	53.7	54.9	57.4	46.7	(B)	45.8	(B)
Related children under 6 years Other family members	18.3 8.9	18.4 9.2	19.5 6.7	19.1 8.0	17.1 11.0	22.3 5.4	17.4 8.9	15.8 6.0	(B) (B)	19.8 8.3	(B) (B)
nrelated individuals	11.0	17.2	16.4	15.7	7.5	12.8	10.0	17.4	(B)	19.4	(B)
Percent below low-income level											
Total	33.6 48.0	24.9 (B)	18.2 29.0	28.0 35.0	45.1 56.7	25.8 45.6	46.6 63.2	27.2 (B)	25.2 (B)	17.6 (B)	52.1 (B)
n families	32.4	22.9	16.9	26.0	44.2	24.5	45.2	24.7	24.8	15.5	56.9
Head, 16 years and over	29.3 54.4	19.8 (B)	15.9 32.1	24.0 47.5	40.8 65.6	24,5 57,2	39.8 72.2	22.8 (B)	(B)	15.5 37.0	(B) (B)
Wife of head	18.0 41.5	(B) 31,5	5.8 23.7	13.3 34.2	31.3 53.8	9.9 32.2	23.3 56.7	18,3 31,6	(B) (B)	5.4 20.3	(B)
Related children under 6 years	42.2	(B)	24.8	40.2	53.3	36.3	54.2	31.2	(B)	22.9	(B)
Other family members	23.0 48.1	(B)	9.6 30.6	16.4 48.4	31.9 61.3	12.9 39.5	33.3 63.8	13.9 (B)	(B) (B)	12.4 38.6	(B) (B)
1969											
All Races											
All income levels									i		
umberthousands Percent 65 years and over	199,848 9.5	11,853 10.3	23,857 10.3	23,491 8.9	32,069 10.1	45,256 8.8	18,533 8.9	10,248 11.9	5,174 8.6	23,305 8.6	6,059 9.6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
n families Head, 16 years and over	92.7 25.6	93.5 25.6	91.5 25.9	93.1 25.4	94.0 26.0	93.0 25.2	93.4 25.8	92.2 26.1	92.8 25.4	91.2 25.4	91.5 26.6
Female	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.0
Wife of head	22.2 34.9	22.2 33.8	21.4 32.4	21.6 34.2	22.3 35.1	22.3 36.1	22.3 36.0	23.5 34.6	22.8 37.4	22.2 35.2	24.1 33.7
Related children under 6 years	10.8	10.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.0	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.6
Other family members	10.0 7.2	11.9 6.5	11,8 8.5	11.8 6.9	10.6 6.0	9.4 7.0	9.3 6.6	8.0 7.8	7.2 7.2	8.3 8.8	7.1 8.5
Below low-income level		·									
umberthousands Percent 65 years and over	24,281 19.7	900 22.7	2,096 23.1	2,709 17.1	6,379 18.3	4,067 23.5	3,427 16.5	1,173 28.7	724 20.9	2,248 14.5	555 23.8
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
n families Head, 16 years and over	80.0 20.4	79.2 20.7	72.3 19.9	80.1 19.9	86.5 21.4	74.2	85.2	71.9	77.3	78.7 20.2	72.6
Female	.7.4	7.4	9.9	8.3	6.9	19.5 7.4	20.1 6.8	19.4 3.8	20.3 5.2	8.5	22.7 8.5
Wife of head	12.3 40.5	12.4 39.7	9.1 37.8	10.9 41.8	13.7 42.2	11.5 37.9	12.8 44.5	15.2 33.9	14.8 37.7	11.3 41.9	13.7 31.5
Related children under 6 years	13.6	15.2	13.9	14.1	13.8	12.4	13.7	11.7	12.2	15.2	12.1
Other family members	6,8	6.4	5.5	7.5	9.2	5.2	7,8	3.3	4.6	5.2	4.7

## Table 11. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS BY LOW-INCOME STATUS, FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1972—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

Family status and year	United States .	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadel- phia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)	Region VI (Dallas- Fort Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
1969Continued							· ·				
All RacesContinued											
Percent below low-income level											
Total65 years and over	12.1 25.3	7.6 16.6	8,8 19,8	11.5 22.0	19.9 36.2	9.0 23.9	18.5 34.4	11.4 27.7	14.0 33.8		9.2 22.8
In families  Head, 16 years and over  Female	10.5 9.7 32.2	6.4 6.1 20.9	6.9 6.8 24.5	9.9 9.0 31.3	18.3 16.3 44.3	7.2 7.0 28.1	16.9 14.4 43.1	8.9 8.5 20.7	11.7 11.2 33.9	7.7	7.3 7.8 38.8
Wife of head	6.7 14.1	4.3 8.9	3.7 10.3	5.8 14.1	12.2 23.9	4.6 9.4	10.6 22.8	7.4 11.2	9.1 14.1	4.9 11.5	5.2 8.6
Related children under 6 years Other family members Unrelated individuals	15.3 8.3 32.8	10.9 4.1 24.4	11.9 4.1 28.6	15.1 7.3 33.0	25.3 17.4 44.8	10.0 5.0 33.3	22.9 15.5 41.7	12.8 4.8 41.2	15.8 8.8 44.3	6.0	10.4 6.1 29.4
Negro								,			
All income levels											
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	22,348 6.1	424 3.3	2,657 3.3	3,240 6.7	6,941 7.7	3,914 5.2	2,892 6.8	634 6.5	124 1.6		103 3.9
Percent	100.0 92.2	100.0 90.1	100.0 90.1	100.0 91.0	100.0 93.5	100.0 92.3	100.0 92.9	100.0 91.2	100.0 93.5	91.3	100.0 91.3
Head, 16 years and over  Female Wife of head	21.4 6.0 14.4	23.8 7.5 14.4	23.1 8.4 13.1	22.0 7.2 13.6	20.4 5.2 14.4	21.1 5.5 15.1	20.3 5.3 14.3	20.1 5.1 14.2	23.4 3.2 19.4	6.3	25.2 3.9 22.3
Related children under 18 years <sup>2</sup> Related children under 6 years	43.9 15.0	39.6 15.1	41.4 15.5	40.8 13.5	45.2 15.3	45.4 15.3	45.6 14.7	47.1 17.7	47.6 7.3	41.8 14.9	39.8 18.4
Other family members	12.5 7.8	12.3 9.9	12.6 9.9	14.5 9.0	13.4 6.5	10.8	12.7 7.1	9.8 8.8	3.2 6.5		3.9 8.7
Below low-income level											
Numberthousands Percent 65 years and over	7,213 9.6	74 (B)	560 5.2	970 9.8	3,082 10.7	873 9.6	1,187 9.5	155 9.7	27 (B)	267 4.9	18 (B)
Percent	100.0 88.8	(B) (B)	100.0 86.3	100.0 88.4	100.0 91.1	100.0 84.5	100.0 89.8	100.0 85.2	(B) (B)	100.0 82.8	(B) (B)
Head, 16 years and over	18.4 9.9	(B) (B)	20.1 15.5	19.8 13.2	17.9 7.6	18.7 12.4	17.5 8.3	15.5 7.1	(B) (B)	19.9 12.0	(B) (B)
Wife of head	7.8 53.9 19.0	(B) (B) (B)	4.3 57.0 22.1	6.1 53.9 20.0	9.4 52.7 17.8	5.8 55.6 19.8	8.3 53.5 16.6	9.0 60.0 29.0	(B) (B) (B)	7.5 50.6 21.7	(B) (B) (B)
Other family members	8.8 11.2	(B) (B)	4.8	8.6 11.6	11.0 8.9	4.5 15.5	10.4	0.6 14.8	(B) (B)	4.9 17.2	(B) (B)
Percent below low-income level			į				!	·			
Total65 years and over	32.3 50.2	17.5 (B)	21.1 32.6	29.9 43.8	44.4 61.6	22.3 41.2	41.0 57.7	24.4 (B)	21.8 (B)		17.5 (B)
In families	31.1 27.8	16.5 13.9	20.2 18.4	29.1 26.9	43.3 38.9	20.4 19.8	39.7 35.4	22.9 18.9	19.8 (B)	17.1 15.9	17.0 (B)
Female	53.1	۰ (B)	39.0	54.7	64.5	50.2	64.5	(B)	(B)	35.6	(B)
Wife of head	17.5 39.6	(B) 25,0	6.9 29.1	13.4 39.5	28.9 51.8	8.6 27.3	24.0 48.1	15.6 31.2	(B) (B)	22.8	(B) (B)
Related children under 6 years	41.0	(B)	30.1	44.3 17.7	51.6 36.7	29.0 9.3	46.5 33.7	40.2 (B)	(B)		(B)
Other family members	22.8 46.0	(B) (B)	8.1	38.6	60.8	44.9	54.3	(B)	(B)		(B)

B Base less than 75.000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Based on 1970 census population controls; therefore not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 census population controls. See page 52 for explanation.

<sup>2</sup>Includes a small number of family heads and spouses 14 and 15 years old.

### APPENDIX A

Definitions and explanations
Comparability of data for 1972 and 1971 with those for previous years
Nonresponses and allocations
Other limitations of the data
Source and reliability of the estimates

### APPENDIX A

### **DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS**

Population coverage. This report excludes inmates of institutions and unrelated individuals under 14 years old. It includes only those approximately 1.0 million members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. Since the original OEO tabulations include unrelated individuals under 14 years, counts of these persons are presented in Table A-1.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the present survey is the same as that used in the 1960 and 1970 censuses and in the Current Population Surveys since 1960, but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. According to the current definitions, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for \$250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for \$50 or more in the previous year. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps,

and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are not classified as farm population.

The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

The 1972 and the revised 1971 figures shown in this report for SMSA's are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. Data

Table A-1. UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE BY RACE AND SEX: 1966 TO 1972

(Numbers in thousands.	Unrelated	individua	ls as of M	larch of th	e followin	g year)	·
Race and sex	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
ALL RACES					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total	299	287	364	375	260	. 223	270
Male	179	138	189	197	117	118	147
Female	120	149	175	178	143	105	123
WHITE							
Total	185	173	264	280	165	133	165
Male	104	85	143	147	79	70	95
Female	81	88	121	133	86	63	70
NEGRO				·			
Total	77	108	93	85	93	84	97
Male	47	48	43	. 41	36	42	48
Female	30	60	50	44	57	42	49

Note: Unrelated individuals under 14 years old are not classified by poverty status; they are all considered below the low-income level by definition. Questions on income are only asked of persons 14 years old and over; consequently, unrelated individuals under 14 years have neither family income nor incomes of their own.

shown for years prior to 1969 in other Series P-60 reports refer to SMSA's defined on the basis of the 1960 census.

Central cities. The population inside SMSA's is further classified as "inside central cities" and "outside central cities." With a few exceptions, central cities are determined according to the following criteria:

1. The largest city in an SMSA is always a central city.

2. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities on the basis and in the order of the following criteria:

a. The additional city or cities have at

least 250,000 inhabitants.

b. The additional city or cities have a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.

Federal regions. The ten standard Federal administrative regions for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Region I, Boston: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Region II, New York: New Jersey, New York.

Region III, Philadelphia: Delaware. District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia.

Region IV, Atlanta: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

Region V, Chicago: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.

Region VI, Dallas-Fort Worth: : Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas,

Region VII, Kansas City: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.

Region VIII, Denver: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.

Region IX, San Francisco: Arizona. California, Hawaii, Nevada.

Region X, Seattle: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington.

Income. For each person 14 years old and over in the sample, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security; (5) dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts or net rental income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments: (7) unemployment and workmen's compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments; (8) private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, net royalties, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned, e.g., \$10,000 to \$15,000 was coded as \$12,500. Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts, e.g., over \$10,000 was coded as \$15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age. labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments: dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rentfree housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also

received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational These elements should be expenses, etc. 1 considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. Overall aggregate income compiled in the CPS was about 90 percent of benchmark estimates in 1972. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rentals, etc.

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or share-cropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses in-

clude cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or net royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments include: (I) Unemployment compensation received government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors; (3) money paid periodically by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; also includes (4) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Estimates of non-money transfer income benefiting persons below the low-income-level funded programs are published in the Statistical Abstract, 1973, table 558, "Federal Outlays Benefiting Low-Income Persons: 1967 to 1972." It should be noted that federal outlays for in-kind benefits, which in table 558 include "Medicaid" and "Medicare" in addition to "Income security in kind", cannot be equated to increases in consumer income because they do not necessarily release equivalent amounts of funds for either consumption or savings.

Private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (3) alimony and child support; (4) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; and (5) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings--the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment; and

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The low-income data for families and unrelated individuals include those that were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Comparability of Current Population Survey income data with other data from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics) of the Department of Commerce. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

Income definition. The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

Source of data. The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting

errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 89 percent of the comparable aggregate total money income, 97 percent of the comparable aggregate money wage or salary income, 84 percent of the comparable aggregate money Social Security income, and 73 percent of the comparable aggregate money public assistance income included in the personal income series prepared by the BEA. Comparable estimates are not available for the low-income population.

Low-Income (poverty) definition. Low-income statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States. 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are The SSA poverty cutoffs also took into account differences in the cost of living between farm and nonfarm families. Annual revisions of these cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods

in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in recent years was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds.

The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs. Although the CPI is not designed to measure the changing market conditions faced solely by lowincome families, it does reflect the fact that prices of food and nonfood commodities do not always advance at the same rate. Employing the CPI to adjust the low-income thresholds annually has another advantage over the earlier adjustment technique. Although the economy food plan is repriced annually, the data are not published regularly but are available only on request. The CPI, on the other hand, is regularly published and is a generally accepted measure of changes in the "cost of living." Table A-2 shows the changes in the CPI between 1966 and 1972 and the corresponding average thresholds for a nonfarm family of four.

Table A-2. CHANGES BETWEEN 1966 AND 1972 IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND THE AVERAGE LOW-INCOME THRESHOLD FOR A NONFARM FAMILY OF FOUR

Year	Consumer Price Index (1963=100)	Average threshold for a nonfarm family of four persons
1972	136.6	\$4,275
1971	132.3	4,137
1970	126.8	3,968
1969	119.7	3,743
1968	113.6	3,553
1967	109.1	3,410
1966	106.0	3,317

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent After weighing the available evidifferential. dence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Alternate levels. Because the low-income level currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, two variations of the poverty definition are presented in this report, one set at 125 percent of the official government standard and the other at 150 percent of this standard. The alternate cutoffs are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the low-income level by 1.25 and 1.50. Thus, the income cutoffs in 1972 for a nonfarm family of four at 125 percent and 150 percent of the low-income level were \$5,344 and \$6,413, respectively.

Weighted average thresholds at the low-income level. The low-income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a fourdimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more person families) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present), sex of head, and farmnonfarm residence. Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the low-income status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the low-income level. The average thresholds shown in table A-3 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the low-income level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farmnonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the low-income level for farm families, as shown in table A-3 will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1972 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1972 and earlier years.

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted low-income thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the low-income level. To obtain the weighted low-income thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent and below 150 percent of the low-income level, the weighted thresholds shown in table A-3 may be multiplied directly by 1.25 and 1.50, respectively.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Table A-3. WEIGHTED AVERAGE THRESHOLDS AT THE LOW-INCOME LEVEL IN 1972 BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD, BY FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE

			Nonfarm			Farm	
Size of family	Total	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>	Total	Male head <sup>1</sup>	Female head <sup>1</sup>
All unrelated individuals	\$2,101	\$2,109	\$2,207	\$2,046	\$1,774	\$1,824	\$1,723
Under 65 years	2,163	2,168	2,254	2,085	1,861	1,916	1,772
65 years and over	1,994	2,005	2,025	2,000	1,708	1,722	1,698
All families	3,788	3,813	3,854	3,524	3,277	3, 287	3,072
2 persons	2,703	2,724	2,734	2,670	2,296	2,302	2,197
Head under 65 years	2,790	2,808	2,823	2,729	2,393	2,399	2,258
Head 65 years and over	2,505	2,530	2,532	2,516	2,153	2,154	2,141
3 persons	3,319	3,339	3,356	3,234	2,830	2,838	2,702
4 persons	4,247	4,275	4,277	4,254	3,643	3,644	3,598
5 persons	5,011	5,044	5,048	4,994	4,302	4,301	4,355
6 persons	5,633	5,673	5,679	5,617	4,851	4,849	4,900
7 or more persons	6,917	6,983	7,000	6,841	5,947	5,963	5,771

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For unrelated individuals, sex of the individual.

Unrelated individual. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Related children. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption. In this report, the small number of family heads and wives 14 and 15 years old are included with the count of related children under 18.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: white, Negro, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except white and Negro.

In this report, persons are classified by their own race rather than the race of the family head as in other Series P-60 reports. The differences are negligible for both the poor and the total population.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to family heads and unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm. or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labormanagement dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Major activity in survey week. Persons are classified by major activity in survey week based on the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last week?" In this report, the only categories of major activity shown are "Going to school" and "Other."

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation and industry groupings included in this report were based on the classification systems used in the 1960 census. Data included in Series P-60, Nos. 81, 86, and 91 for the years 1970 to 1972 were based on the classification systems used in the 1970 census. A detailed comparison of the 1970 classification systems to those used during the 1960's may be found in the Bureau of the Census Technical Paper 26, 1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements.

In addition to the change in occupational titles between the March 1972 and the March 1971 surveys which did not affect the comparability of the data, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "craftsmen").

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: Wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind", or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks during the preceding calendar year in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. An estimate of the size of the base (number of persons and families, etc.) of each percent is shown, in most of the tables of this report. The 1972 and 1971 base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census. The base figures for the years 1966 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census.

The major effects resulting from the introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1970 census were to

raise the number of families from 51.2 million to 51.6 million in the March 1970 CPS and to lower the number of related children under 18 from 69.8 to 68.7 million. However, the number of poor families and the number of related children below the low-income level remained about the same--5 million and about 9.5 million, respectively. Figures for 1969 and 1970 based on 1970 census population controls are shown in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91.

### COMPARABILITY OF DATA FOR 1972 AND 1971 WITH THOSE FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

The data for 1972 and 1971 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation pro-The major item affecting comparcedures. ability at the overall national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures. such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different subgroupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, "Employment and Earnings," Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972. In this report, data for 1969 and 1970 were inflated to independent estimates of the population based on 1960 census data and, therefore, differ somewhat from those shown in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 86 and 91, which are based on 1970 census controls.

The figures shown in this report for metropolitan areas (SMSA's) are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published in earlier years referred to SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see U.S. Census of Population: 1970, NUMBER OF INHABITANTS, PC(1)-Al, United States Summary.

### NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

In the March 1973 CPS, no information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 47,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enu-In order to account meration was conducted. for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 17 percent of all families and 12 percent of unrelated individuals 14 years old or over. Overall, about 12 percent of all persons 14 years old and over in households that were interviewed did not report complete income information.

For more detailed information on the characteristics of nonrespondents, see "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, American Statistical Association Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1971.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Beginning with the March 1962 survey, when a respondent did not answer one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

Beginning with the 1967 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of the new procedures is a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expands the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data are the following: (1) an

expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations are made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the new procedures include sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the new imputation procedure assigns missing earnings entries first and then utilizes the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings.

However, because of coding errors in the processing of the 1968 CPS data, in that year alone it was not possible to apply all the aforementioned improvements to the editing and allocation procedures. Since these errors produced an underestimate of income, they had the effect of overestimating the number of poor.

In addition, it was discovered that the computer procedures for editing certain incorrect income codes caused an upward bias in the income data for some respondents and therefore would tend to produce an underestimate of the number of poor. It is estimated that the net impact of these errors had the effect of overestimating the number of poor families by about 120 thousand. Due to these errors affecting the income data for 1967, data for that year are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966, and 1968 to 1972.

Comparison of 1966 poverty data according to original and revised editing and allocation procedures. In order to evaluate the impact of the new procedures, the poverty data from the March 1967 CPS were rerun, thus providing a bridge for the 1966 income year showing the results of both the earlier and the new procedures. Both series of data are shown in table 1 of P-60, No. 91. The general impact of the new allocation procedure was to shift the income distribution slightly upward, thus decreasing by 416,000 the number of poor families. A more detailed description of the new computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 59, "Income in 1967 of Families in the United States," pages 17 to 19.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS. Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of followup forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that

some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these followup forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items; thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field office editing procedures were extended to a 100 percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted from February to March.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1970 Current Population Survey. Bureau introduced modifications in the collection of income data for the March 1970 CPS supplement. These were: (1) An advance letter informing households about the collection of income data was mailed to all households except those in the first and fifth months. The latter households received special letters which explained the need for collecting both CPS and census data; (2) information on work experience and income was collected simultaneously for the full sample (in previous years, work experience information was collected separately from income data); (3) the interview period was extended one week for three-fourths of the sample (using followup calls and separate questionnaires). In addition, modified procedures which were incorporated in the March 1969 CPS supplement were also implemented in the March 1970 CPS. Overall, data indicate that the use of these procedures has resulted in some improvement in the collection of income data. family income nonresponse rate has not only dropped by 5 percentage points (from 19 to 14 percent) but also it appears that the proportion of aggregate income amounts collected in the March 1970 CPS relative to benchmark totals has increased slightly in the March 1970 CPS supplement as compared with the proportion collected in the March 1969 CPS supplement.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1971 Current Population Survey. The Bureau continued to use the improved procedures which were incorporated in the March 1970 CPS. Procedural changes that were instituted in the March 1971 CPS, among others, were:

1. The interview period was extended one week for  $\underline{\text{all}}$  households in the sample (using followup calls and separate questionnaires). In

the previous year's survey, the interview period was extended for only three-fourths of the sample.

- 2. Income from net royalties was included in the question covering estates, trusts, or dividends, interest on savings accounts or bonds, and net rental income. In previous surveys, income from net royalties was included in the question covering private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, and anything else.
- 3. An additional regional office followup was made by telephone to obtain income amounts for all followup cases containing one or more persons who were not interviewed during the original followup period, except for refusal.

Overall, the family income nonresponse rate in March 1973 was 16.5 percent as compared to 13.7 percent in March 1972. The proportion of aggregate income amounts collected in the March 1973 CPS relative to benchmark totals was about the same as for the March 1972 CPS.

Although nonresponse rates for families by low-income status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see paper by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller, "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey," published in Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1969.

### OTHER LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

It is known that income data are usually underreported in household surveys, such as the Current Population Survey (CPS), when compared with aggregate benchmark estimates derived from administrative records.

As noted previously, overall aggregate money income compiled in the CPS was about 90 percent of benchmark estimates in 1972. The proportion of aggregate income compiled in the CPS ranged from a low of 45 percent for property income to a high of 98 percent for wage and salary income. The proportion picked up for Social Security and railroad retirement payments was 92 percent while the comparable rate for public assistance was 74 percent. These rates were 99 and 69 percent for nonfarm and farm self-employment

income, respectively. Benchmark estimates are compiled from data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, Veterans' Administration, etc. For more details regarding the procedures to develop benchmark data, see the following: (1) "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in Studies in Income and Wealth, Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951 and (2) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering family members not present at the time of interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc. For more details on this topic of income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) Income Distribution in the United States (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) The Structure of Income, by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962, and (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" cited earlier in this section.

## SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data, The estimates for 1966 through 1972 are based on data obtained each March of the years 1967 through 1973 in the Current Population Survey (CPS) of the Bureau of the Census. In March 1973 the sample was spread over 461 areas comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. As of July 1971 approximately 47,000 occupied households have been eligible for interview each Of this number 2,000 occupied units, on the average, were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason. In addition to the 47,000, there were also about 8,000 sample units in an average month which were visited but were found to be vacant or otherwise not to be

interviewed. From January 1967 through July 1972 the sample was spread over 449 areas, and from January 1967 through June 1971 approximately 50,000 occupied housing units were eligible for interview each month. See Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 22, "Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics from the Current Population Survey," June 1967, pp. 7-10, for more information about the sample design.

The estimating procedure used for the CPS data involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex for March 1972 and March 1973. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1970 Census of Population; statistics of births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To these totals were added the population in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

For data collected in the March Current Population Surveys in the years 1967-71 the estimates used were based on independent statistics from the 1960 Census of Population. Current Population Reports. Series Numbers 86 and 91 showed somewhat different figures for 1969 and 1970 since the data in those reports were inflated to independent estimates of the population based on 1970 census data. The 1972 and 1971 data by residence are based on the 1970 census residence definition; therefore, they are not strictly comparable to data for earlier years which are based on 1960 census metropolitan area definition.

Reliability of the estimates. Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and non-reporting as well as being subject to sampling variability.

In most cases, the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and, in the majority of cases, on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget

minor or irregular sources of income. These errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error. and the chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

The figures presented in tables A-4 through A-12 are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provided are an indication of the order of magnitude rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Table A-4. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER
OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS FOR 1966 TO 1972

### Total or White

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
100	24	5,000	172
250	40	10,000	238
500	56	25,000	356
1,000	78	50,000	448
2,500	122	100,000	436

Note: To estimate standard errors for characteristics of total persons, multiply these standard errors by 0.5.

Tables A-4 and A-6 contain the standard errors of estimates of the number of low-income persons for the years 1966-1972. Tables A-5 and A-7 contain the standard errors of estimates of the number of families for the years 1966-1972.

Tables A-5 and A-7 also should be used for items which can typically appear only once in a given family, e.g., "Number of male heads of families." Standard errors for unrelated individuals are also found in these two tables. Standard errors of estimates of the total number of families are the same as those shown in tables A-5 and A-7. Table A-10 contains the standard errors of estimated numbers of low income persons for the 10 Federal regions.

Table A-5. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER
OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR 1966 TO 1972

**Total or White** 

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of	Standard	Size of	Standard
estimate	error	estimate	error
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
100 250 500 1,000 2,500	10 16 22 31 48	5,000 10,000 25,000 50,000	66 88 112 158

Table A-6. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS FOR 1966 TO 1972

### Negro

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of	Standard	Size of	Standard
estimate	errors	estimate	errors
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
100 250 500	24 36 52 72	2,500 5,000 10,000	108 138 144

Note: To estimate standard errors for characteristics of total persons, multiply these standard errors by 0.5.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerator of the percentage, particularly if the percent is 50 percent or more.

Table A-7. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER
OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR 1966 TO 1972

Negro
(68 chances out of 100)

Size of	Standard	Size of	Standard
estimate	error	estimate	error
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
100 250 500	10 14 20	1,000 2,500	26 34

Table A-8 shows the standard errors of estimated percentages of low-income persons for the years 1966-1972. Table A-9 shows the standard errors of estimated percentages of low-income families for the years 1966-1972. The same standard errors can be used for percentages of total families. The guidelines used to decide whether tables A-4, A-5, A-6, or A-7 are appropriate for a particular item should also be used for deciding between the use of tables A-8 and A-9. Tables A-11 and A-12 contain the standard errors of estimated percentages for the 10 Federal regions.

Note when using small estimates. Percentage distributions are shown in this report only when the base of the percentage is greater than 75,000. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that percentages would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated totals are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these totals are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

For a difference between two Differences. sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overstate the true standard error.

Table A-8. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS FOR 1966 TO 1972

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)										
100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	
3.4	2.2	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	
5.4	3.4	2.4	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	
7.4	4.6	3.4	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	
10.8	6.8	4.8	3.4	2.2	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	
12.4	7.8	5.6	4.0	2.4	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.4	
	3.4 5.4 7.4 10.8	3.4 2.2 5.4 3.4 7.4 4.6 10.8 6.8	100     250     500       3.4     2.2     1.6       5.4     3.4     2.4       7.4     4.6     3.4       10.8     6.8     4.8	100     250     500     1,000       3.4     2.2     1.6     1.0       5.4     3.4     2.4     1.8       7.4     4.6     3.4     2.4       10.8     6.8     4.8     3.4	3.4     2.2     1.6     1.0     0.6       5.4     3.4     2.4     1.8     1.0       7.4     4.6     3.4     2.4     1.4       10.8     6.8     4.8     3.4     2.2	3.4     2.2     1.6     1.0     0.6     0.4       5.4     3.4     2.4     1.8     1.0     0.8       7.4     4.6     3.4     2.4     1.4     1.0       10.8     6.8     4.8     3.4     2.2     1.6	100         250         500         1,000         2,500         5,000         10,000           3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0         0.6         0.4         0.4           5.4         3.4         2.4         1.8         1.0         0.8         0.6           7.4         4.6         3.4         2.4         1.4         1.0         0.8           10.8         6.8         4.8         3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0	100         250         500         1,000         2,500         5,000         10,000         25,000           3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0         0.6         0.4         0.4         0.2           5.4         3.4         2.4         1.8         1.0         0.8         0.6         0.4           7.4         4.6         3.4         2.4         1.4         1.0         0.8         0.4           10.8         6.8         4.8         3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0         0.6	100         250         500         1,000         2,500         5,000         10,000         25,000         50,000           3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0         0.6         0.4         0.4         0.2         0.2           5.4         3.4         2.4         1.8         1.0         0.8         0.6         0.4         0.2           7.4         4.6         3.4         2.4         1.4         1.0         0.8         0.4         0.4           10.8         6.8         4.8         3.4         2.2         1.6         1.0         0.6         0.4	

Note: To estimate standard errors of estimated percentages for characteristics of total persons, multiply these standard errors by 0.5.

Table A-9. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS FOR 1966 TO 1972

Estimated		Base of estimated percentage (thousands)										
percentage	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000			
2 or 98	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1			
5 or 95	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1			
10 or 90	3.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1			
25 or 75	4.3	2.7	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.			
50	5.0	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.			

Table A-10. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS IN THE 10 FEDERAL REGIONS

(68 chances out of 100. For a list of States contained in each region see appendix A)

Size of					Federal reg	ton number				
estimate	I	11	III	IV	v	٧ı	AII	, VIII	IX	х
			11 000	10, 200	0 500	12,000	12,000	18,000	10,400	15,000
5,000		8,900	11,000	10,300	9,500 13,000	17,000	17,000	26,000	15,000	21,00
10,000	12,000	13,000	15,000	15,000	19,000	24,000	25,000	37,000	21,000	30,00
20,000	17,000	18,000	21,000	21,000 25,000	23,000	29,000		46,000	26,000	37,00
30,000		22,000	26,000	29,000	27,000	34,000	35,000	54,000	30,000	43,00
0,000	25,000	25,000	30,000	33,000	30,000	38,000		61,000	33,000	49,00
50,000	28,000	29,000	34,000	40,000	38,000	46,000	1 '	77,000	41,000	62,00
5,000		35,000	42,000	, ,	44,000	54,000		92,000	48,000	74,00
.00,000		41,000	49,000	47,000 76,000	72,000	88,000	, ,	170,000	81,000	140,00
250,000	76,000	69,000	82,000		110,000	130,000	1 '	280,000	120,000	230,00
500,000		110,000	120,000	110,000	170,000	200,000		510,000	200,000	420,00
1,000,000	220,000	170,000	200,000	170,000		400,000	,	1,200,000	420,000	960,00
2,500,000	500,000	360,000	410,000	310,000	320,000 570,000		1,100,000	2,300,000	770,000	1,900,00
5,000,000	970,000	670,000	740,000	520,000			2,200,000	4,500,000	1,500,000	3,700,00
10,000,000		1,300,000	1,400,000		1,100,000			4,500,000 (X)	3,600,000	3,700,00 (x
25,000,000		3,100,000	3,400,000	2,200,000			5,300,000		(x)	(X
50,000,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,200,000	5,000,000	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	۱ `^

X Not applicable.

Illustration of the use of tables of standard errors for national estimates. Table 8 of this report shows that in 1972 there were 1,092,000 total female headed families with income from earnings below the low-income level. Table A-5 shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 32,000. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 32,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 64,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 1,092,000 total female headed families with income from earnings below the low-income level, 496,000 or 45.4 percent were black female headed families. Table A-9 shows the standard error of 45.4 percent on a base of 1,092,000 to be approximately 1.5 percent. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 45.4 would be within 1.5 percentage points of a complete census figure, and chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 3.0 percentage points of a census figure; i.e., this 95 percent confidence interval would be from 42.4 to 48.4 percent.

Illustration of the use of tables of standard errors for regional estimates. Table 11 of this report shows that in 1972 there were 3,803,000 persons below the low-income level in region V. Table A-10 shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 450,000. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by

less than 450,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 900,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 3,803,000 persons, 987,000 or 26.0 percent, were black persons below the low-income level in region V. Table A-11 shows the standard error of 26.0 percent on a base of 3,803,000 to be approximately 3.2. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 26.0 percent would be within 3.2 percentage points of a complete census figure, and chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 6.4 percentage points of a census figure; i.e., this 95 percent confidence interval would be from 19.6 to 32.4 percent.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference for national estimates. Table 8 of this report shows that in 1971 there were 1,058,000 total female headed families with income from earnings below low-income level. Thus, the apparent change in the number of female headed families with income from earnings below low-income level in 1971 and 1972 is 34.000. The standard error of the estimate of 1,092,000 is 32,000, as shown above. Table A-5 shows the standerror on an estimate of 1,058,000 approximately 32,000. The standard ard to be of the estimated change of 34,000 is error about  $45.000 = \sqrt{(32.000)^2 + (32.000)^2}$ means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the difference based on the samples would differ from the change derived using complete census figures by less than 45,000.

The 68 percent confidence interval around the 34,000 change is from -11,000 to 79,000, i.e., 34,000 ± 45,000. A conclusion that the average estimate of the change derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95 percent con-

fidence interval from -56,000 to 124,000 (34,000 ± 2 x 45,000), does not exclude negative values and hence, we cannot conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of female headed families with income from earnings below the low-income level in 1972 is actually greater than in 1971.

Table A-11. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS IN FEDERAL REGIONS I TO VII, AND IX

Estimated		Base of estimated percentage (thousands)											
percentage	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000				
1 or 99	5.4	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.76	0.54	0.34	0.2				
2 or 98	7.6	4.8	3.4	2.4	1.5	1.10	0.76	0.48	0.3				
or 95	11.9	7.5	5.3	3.8	2.4	1.70	1,20	0.75	0.5				
lO or 90	16.3	10.3	7.3	5.2	3.3	2.30	1.60	1.00	0.73				
5 or 75	23.6	14.9	10.5	7.5	4.7	3.30	2.40	1.50	1.10				
50	27.2	17.2	12.2	8.6	5.4	3.80	2.70	1.70	1.2				

Note: For Region I multiply standard errors by 0.70:

For Region II multiply standard errors by 0.70:

For Region III multiply standard errors by 0.85;

For Region IV multiply standard errors by 0.85:

For Region V multiply standard errors by 0.80;

For Region VI multiply standard errors by 0.95; For Region VII multiply standard errors by 1.00:

For Region IX multiply standard errors by 0.85.

Table A-12. STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF LOW-INCOME PERSONS IN FEDERAL REGIONS VIII AND X

Estimated		Base of estimated percentage (thousands)										
percentage	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000			
1 or 99	8.0	5.1	3.6	2.5	1.6	1.1	0.80	0.51	0.36			
2 or 98	11.2	7.1	5.0	3.6	2.2	1.6	1.10	0.71	0.50			
5 or 95	17.5	11.1	7.8	5.5	3.5	2.5	1.80	1.10	0.7			
10 or 90	24.1	15.2	10.8	7.6	4.8	3.4	2.40	1.50	1.10			
25 or 75	34.8	22.0	15.6	11.0	7.0	4.9	3.50	2.20	1.60			
50	40.2	25.4	18.0	12.7	8.0	5.7	4.00	2,50	1.8			

Note: For Region VIII, multiply standard errors by 1.00; for Region X, multiply standard errors by 0.80.

### **APPENDIX B**

### **OEO TABULATION SPECIFICATIONS**

The tabulations originally prepared for OEO contain more detailed cross-classifications than are shown in the tables presented in this report. The sources of the detailed tables in this report are listed below. Outlines of the contents of the complete OEO tabulations are shown on the following pages.

Table number in this report		Table number in OEO tabulation
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 and 5
2		3
3		3
4		4
5		6
6		9
		1
8		8
9		1
10		2, 3, 4, and 8
11		1

### OEO Table 1.--AGE OF PERSON AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD

Age of person and relationship to head					. In fer	milies				
	Total	Total Total	Age of head (years)  14 22 35 45 55 60 65 to to to to and						65 and	Unrelated individuals
			21	34	44	54	59	64	over	·

### All Persons

Total.

Under 18 years.

Under 2 years.

3 to 5 years.

6 to 13 years.

14 and 15 years.

18 to 21 years.

Head.

Spouse.

Other maie.

18 and 19 years.

20 and 21 years.

18 and 19 years.

20 and 21 years.

20 and 21 years.

20 and 21 years.

20 and 21 years.

20 and 21 years.

Cher female.

18 and 19 years.

20 and 21 years.

20 to 44 years.

Head.

Spouse.

Other male.

Other female.

Other female.

Other female.

Other female.

Same as "All Persons" for:
Persons in Families With Male Head
and Male Unrelated Individuals
Persons in Families With Fommle Head
and Female Unrelated Individuals

All of the above for:
Below Poverty Level
Percent Below Poverty Level
Between 100 and 125 Percent of the
Poverty Level
Between 125 and 150 Percent of the
Poverty Level

All of the above for:

Negro

Tabulation areas (except for alternate poverty levels):
Nonfarm

Farm

Metropolitan Areas Inside Central Cities Outside Central Cities Nonmetropolitan Areas 10 Federal Regions

### OEO Table 2.-EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

					Ag. (years)			
Years of school completed and family relationship	Total	14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

### Both Sexes

Total.

No years of school completed.

Elementary.

1 to 5 years.
6 to 8 years.

High school.

1 to 3 years.

4 years.

College (1 year or more).

Same as "Total" block for: Family heads Spouses Other family members Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:

Male Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 1

### OEO Table 3.--WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

	•				Age (years)			
Work experience and family relationship	Total	14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

### Both Sexes

Total..... In Armed Forces..... Worked full time..... to 52 weeks..... 40 to 49 weeks..... 26 weeks or less...... Worked part time..... 27 to 39 weeks...... 26 weeks or less..... Going to school..... Unable to find work..... Other.....

Same as "Total" block for: Family heads Spouses Other family members

Other family members Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table I

					Age (years)			
Occupation of longest job	Total	14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

### Both Sexes

Farm laborers and supervisors.

Private household workers.

Service workers, exc. private household....

Self-caployed, farm. Did not work.....

In Armed Forces.....

Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male Female

All of the above for: Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table I

### OEO Table 5.--AGE OF PERSONS UNDER 22 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD

(Excludes family heads and shouses)

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,										
		Both s	Male	Female						
Age of person by educational attainment of head	Total	In husband wife families	In families with other male head	In families with fe- male head	Same as "Both sexes"	Same as "Both sexes"				

### All Educational Levels of Head

Under 22 years old..... Under 1 year..... 1 year....... years....years.... 4 years....... 5 years..... years.... years...... 12 years..... 13 years...... years..... years....years.... 18 years...... 21 years..... Under 3 years.....  Same as "All Educational Levels of Head" for; Head With 8 Years of School or Less Head With 9 to 11 Years of School Head With 12 Years of School Head With 13 Years of School or More

All of the above for: Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 1

### OEO Table 6.-MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK OF PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

(Excludes family heads and spouses)

Educational attainment and age		In school					
	Total	Total '	Em-	Not in labor force and unemployed		Same as	In Armed
			ployed	Total Unem- ployed		"In school"	Forces

### Both Sexes

Persons 14 to 21 years old, total..... Persons 14 to 21 years old total
Less than 8 years of school.

8 years...
High school: 1 to 3 years...
4 years...
College (1 year or more)... Same as "Persons 14 to 21 years old" block for:
Persons 14 and 15 years old
Persons 16 and 17 years old
Persons 18 and 19 years old
Persons 20 and 21 years old

Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male

Female

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 1

### OEO Table 7.--PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD

Family members by selected characteristics of head				Age	of head (year			
	Total	Under 22	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

All Persons in Families

Educational attainment of head Same categories as OEO Table 2

Work experience of head Same categories as OEO Table 3

Occupation of longest job of head Same categories as OEO Table 4

Same as "All Persons in Families" for: Persons in Families With Male Head Persons in Families With Female Head

All of the above for:

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 1

### OEOTable 8.--INCOME OF SPECIFIED TYPE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Type and amount of income	Total			ercent of total income				
		1 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100		
All Families								
income.  th income, total			Fami Fami All Un Male	ame as "All Famil lies With Male He lies With Female related Individua Unrelated Indivi le Unrelated Indi	ad Head 1s duals			
th earned income.  Persons in families				he above for: overty Level and	Race repeats as O	EO Table 1		
th transfer income								
ch Social Security income								
th public assistance income								
th other transfer paymentsersons in families			٠.					
ch other unearned income								

### OEO Table 9.-INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB OF PERSONS BY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

		Age (years)							
Industry of longest job and family relationship	Total	14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		

Both Sexes

All family members, total..... Wage and salary workers, incl. gov't.....  Same as "All family members" block for: Pamily heads Spouses Other family members Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male

Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 1